

EXTRAORDINARY



BUITENGEWONE

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Government Gazette

Staatskoerant

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

[Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper.]

[Geregistreer by die Hoofposkantoor as 'n Nuisblad.]

Price 10c Prys
Overseas 15c Oorsee
POST FREE – POSVRY

Vol. XIV.]

CAPE TOWN, 11th DECEMBER, 1964.
KAAPSTAD, 11 DESEMBER 1964.

[No. 968.]

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

[11 December, 1964.]

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS.

[11 Desember 1964.]

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

	Page		Bladsy
Amendment of Schedule No. 1	2	Wysiging van Bylae No. 1	3
Amendment of Schedule No. 2	74	Wysiging van Bylae No. 2	75
Amendment of Schedule No. 3	78	Wysiging van Bylae No. 3	79
Amendment of Schedule No. 4	104	Wysiging van Bylae No. 4	105
Amendment of Schedule No. 5	106	Wysiging van Bylae No. 5	107
Amendment of Schedule No. 6	110	Wysiging van Bylae No. 6	111

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. 2074]

[11th December, 1964.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 1 (No. 1/1).

It is the intention to recommend to the Hon. the Minister of Finance that the following amendments to Schedule No. 1 be brought into operation simultaneously with the Act in order to bring the said Schedule up to date and to effect certain adjustments.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Secretary for Customs and Excise.

Schedule.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty		
		III General	M.F.N.	V Preferential
10.06 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
"10.06 Rice:				
10.06.10 In the husk	lb.	250c per 100 lb.		
10.06.20 Husked, but not further prepared	lb.	250c per 100 lb.		
10.06.90 Other:				
.10 Not packed for retail sale	lb.	250c per 100 lb.		
.20 Packed for retail sale	lb.	350c per 100 lb."		
11.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
"11.02 Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains, for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared (excluding husked, glazed, polished or broken rice); germ of cereals, whole or rolled, flaked or ground:				
11.02.10 Cereal groats and cereal meal:				
.10 Of wheat	lb.	56c per 100 lb.		
.20 Of maize	lb.	125c per 100 lb.		
.30 Of rice	lb.	20%		
.40 Of oats	lb.	125c per 100 lb.		
.50 Of rye	lb.	50c per 100 lb.		
.90 Other	lb.	30c per 100 lb.		
11.02.50 Other worked cereal grains:				
.10 Of wheat	lb.	56c per 100 lb.		
.20 Of maize (excluding samp)	lb.	125c per 100 lb.		
.25 Of maize commonly known as samp	lb.	27½c per 100 lb.		
.30 Of rice	lb.	20%		
.40 Of oats	lb.	125c per 100 lb.		
.50 Of rye	lb.	50c per 100 lb.		
.90 Other	lb.	30c per 100 lb."		

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. 2074]

[11th Desember 1964.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 1 (No. 1/1).

Dit is die voorneme om by Sy Edele die Minister van Finansies aan te beveel dat die volgende wysigings van Bylae No. 1 terselfdertyd as die Wet in werking gestel word ten einde vermeldde Bylae tot datum by te werk en sekere aanpassings te bewerkstellig.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Sekretaris van Doeane en Aksyns.

Bylae.

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
10.06 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:					
„10.06 Rys:					
10.06.10 In die dop	lb.	250c per 100 lb.			
10.06.20 Afgedop, maar nie verder voorberei nie	lb.	250c per 100 lb.			
10.06.90 Ander:					
.10 Nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	lb.	250c per 100 lb.			
.20 Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	lb.	350c per 100 lb.			
11.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:					
„11.02 Graangort en graanmeel; ander bewerkte graankorrels, byvoorbeeld, gerol, gevlok, gepoleer, gepêrel of grofgemaal, maar nie verder voorberei nie (uitgesonderd afgedopte, verglansde, gepoleerde of gebreekte rys); graankiem, heel of gerol, gevlok of gemaal:					
11.02.10 Graangort en graanmeel:					
.10 Van koring	lb.	56c per 100 lb.			
.20 Van mielies	lb.	125c per 100 lb.			
.30 Van rys	lb.	20%			
.40 Van hawer	lb.	125c per 100 lb.			
.50 Van rog	lb.	50c per 100 lb.			
.90 Ander	lb.	30c per 100 lb.			
11.02.50 Ander bewerkte graankorrels:					
.10 Van koring	lb.	56c per 100 lb.			
.20 Van mielies (uitgesonderd stampmielies)	lb.	125c per 100 lb.			
.25 Van mielies gewoonlik stampmielies genoem	lb.	27½c per 100 lb.			
.30 Van rys	lb.	20%			
.40 Van hawer	lb.	125c per 100 lb.			
.50 Van rog	lb.	50c per 100 lb.			
.90 Ander	lb.	30c per 100 lb.			

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
26.01 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 26.01.65 of the following: "26.01.65 Of tungsten	lb.	free"		
By the substitution for sub-heading No. 26.01.70 of the following: "26.01.70 Of vanadium, molybdenum or tantalum	lb.	10 %		
26.01.71 Of zirconium	lb.	free"		
27.13 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 27.13.30 of the following: "27.13.40 Scale wax	lb.	free		
27.13.50 Slack wax	lb.	free"		
29.01 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 29.01.40 of the following: "29.01.50 Diphenyl	lb.	free"		
38.19 By the insertion before sub-heading No. 38.19.10 of the following: "38.19.05 Mixtures of dichlorodifluoro- and trichloromonofluoromethane	lb.	free"		
39.01 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 39.01.80 of the following: "39.01.80 Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil: .10 Decorative laminates of a f.o.b. price per sq. ft. not exceeding 25c	sq. ft.	90c per sq. yd.	60c per sq. yd.	
.20 Decorative laminates of a f.o.b. price per sq. ft. exceeding 25c	sq. ft.	15 %		
.30 Glass fibre laminates	lb.	20 %		
.40 Other laminates	lb.	free		
.50 Coated with glass grains (ballotini), suitable for traffic signs and the like	lb.	free		
.90 Other	lb.	20 %"		
39.02 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 39.02.70 of the following: "39.02.80 Polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives; acrylo-methacrylic copolymers: .10 Liquid or paste	lb.	15 %		
.90 Other	lb.	free"		
39.07 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 39.07.40 of the following: "39.07.40 Bobbins, spools, cops, tubes and similar supports, for use on textile machinery; textile spinning cans	no.	5 %	3 %	free (U.K.)"
41.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following: "41.02 Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08): 41.02.10 Sole leather (excluding flesh splits)	lb.	20 % or 5c per lb.		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
26.01 Deur sub-pos No. 26.01.65 deur die volgende te vervang: „26.01.65 Van wolfram	lb.	vry”		
Deur sub-pos No. 26.01.70 deur die volgende te vervang: „26.01.70 Van vanadium, molibdeen of tantaal	lb.	10%		
26.01.71 Van sirkonium	lb.	vry”		
27.13 Deur na sub-pos No. 27.13.30 die volgende in te voeg: „27.13.40 Skaalwas	lb.	vry		
27.13.50 Olieryke paraffienwas	lb.	vry”		
29.01 Deur na sub-pos No. 29.01.40 die volgende in te voeg: „29.01.50 Difeniel	lb.	vry”		
38.19 Deur voor sub-pos No. 38.19.10 die volgende in te voeg: „38.19.05 Mengsels van dichloordifluor- en trichloormonofluormetaan	lb.	vry”		
39.01 Deur sub-pos No. 39.01.80 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.01.80 Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie: .10 Sierlamellerings met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. vt. van hoogstens 25c .20 Sierlamellerings met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. vt. van meer as 25c .30 Glasvesellamellerings .40 Ander lamellerings .50 Met glaskorrels (ballotini) bestryk, geskik vir padtekens en soortgelyke goedere .90 Ander	vk. vt. vk. vt. lb. lb. lb. lb.	90c per vk. jt. 15% 20% vry vry 20%”	60c per vk. jt.	
39.02 Deur na sub-pos No. 39.02.70 die volgende in te voeg: „39.02.80 Poli-akriel- en polimetakriel-derivate; akrilo-metakrielskopolimere: .10 Vloeistof of pasta .90 Ander	lb. lb.	15% vry”		
39.07 Deur sub-pos No. 39.07.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.07.40 Klosse, spoele, spitstolle, buise en dergelike oplosstutte, vir gebruik met tekstielmasjinerie; tekstielspinne	getal	5%	3%	vry (V.K.)”
41.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang: „41.02 Leer van beesrasdiere (met inbegrip van buffelleer) en leer van perderasdiere (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld): 41.02.10 Soolleer (uitgesonderd vleiskanthuidsplitse)	lb.	20% of 5c per lb.		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
41.02.20 Flesh splits	sq. ft.	12c per sq. ft. less 50% with a maximum of 20%			
41.02.30 White leather (excluding flesh splits) with a suede, velour or velvet finish	sq. ft.	free			
41.02.40 Calf leather:					
.10 Less than 18 sq. ft. per skin	sq. ft.	free			
.90 Other	sq. ft.	24c per sq. ft. less 60% with a maximum of 20%			
41.02.90 Other	sq. ft.	24c per sq. ft. less 60% with a maximum of 20%			
41.03 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
"41.03 Sheep and lamb skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08)	sq. ft.	6c per sq. ft. less 35% with a maximum of 20%			
41.04 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
"41.04 Goat and kid skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08):					
41.04.10 Glacé leather	sq. ft.	free			
41.04.20 Suede leather	sq. ft.	free			
41.04.90 Other	sq. ft.	8c per sq. ft. less 35% with a maximum of 20%			
48.07 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 48.07.80 of the following:					
"48.07.85 Printing paper and writing paper, with a basis weight per sq. m. not exceeding 250 grm., being paper of a kind suitable for printing or writing:					
.10 Containing 60 per cent or more mechanical wood pulp (percentage of the fibrous content)	lb.	free			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
41.02.20 Vleiskanthuidsplitse	vk. vt.	12c per vk. vt. min 50% met 'n maksimum van 20%		
41.02.30 Witteer (uitgesonderd vleis- kanthuidsplitse) met 'n suède-, velour- of fluweelaf- werking	vk. vt.	vry		
41.02.40 Kalfsleer:				
.10 Minder as 18 vk. vt. per vel	vk. vt.	vry		
.90 Ander	vk. vt.	24c per vk. vt. min 60% met 'n maksimum van 20%		
41.02.90 Ander	vk. vt.	24c per vk. vt. min 60% met 'n maksimum van 20%		
41.03 Deur die pos deur die volgende te ver- vang:				
„41.03 Skaap- en lamvelleer (uitge- sonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld)	vk. vt.	6c per vk. vt. min 35% met 'n maksimum van 20%		
41.04 Deur die pos deur die volgende te ver- vang:				
„41.04 Bok- en boklamvelleer (uit- gesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 ver- meld):				
41.04.10 Glansleer	vk. vt.	vry		
41.04.20 Suèdeleer	vk. vt.	vry		
41.04.90 Ander	vk. vt.	8c per vk. vt. min 35% met 'n maksimum van 20%		
48.07 Deur na sub-pos No. 48.07.80 die volgende in te voeg:				
„48.07.85 Drukpapier en skryfpapier, met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van hoogstens 250 grm., naamlik papier van 'n soort geskik vir druk- of skryfwerk:				
.10 Wat minstens 60 persent meganiëse houtpulp (persentasie van die ve- selinhoud) bevat	lb.	vry		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
48.07.85— <i>Continued</i>				
.80 Other, of a f.o.b. price per 2000 lb. not exceeding R240	lb.	1665c per 2000 lb. with a maximum of 15%		
.90 Other	lb.	free		
51.01 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
“51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:				
51.01.10 Stretch or bulked yarns of polyamide fibres	lb.	10%	5%	
51.01.20 Of polyamide fibres (excluding stretch or bulked yarns) with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier	lb.	15%		
51.01.50 Of other synthetic fibres	lb.	10%	5%	
51.01.80 Of cellulosic fibres	lb.	5%		
51.01.90 Of other regenerated fibres	lb.	10%	5%	
51.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
“51.02 Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:				
51.02.10 Monofil of polyamide material, with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier	lb.	15%		
51.02.50 Of synthetic fibre materials (excluding monofil of polyamide material, with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier)	lb.	10%	5%	
51.02.90 Of regenerated fibre materials	lb.	5%		
53.03 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 53.03.10 of the following:				
“53.03.10 Of sheep's or lambs' wool:				
.10 Not processed	lb.	free		
.90 Other	lb.	10%		
53.04 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 53.04.10 of the following:				
“53.04.10 Of sheep's or lambs' wool:				
.10 Not processed	lb.	free		
.90 Other	lb.	10%		
55.05 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 55.05.80 of the following:				
“55.05.80 Prepared sewing yarn:				
.10 In units exceeding 300 yards each	lb.	20%		
.20 In units not exceeding 300 yards each	lb.	10%	5%	
55.07 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
“55.07 Cotton gauze:				
55.07.10 Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 60c:				
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	10% or 15c per sq. yd.	10%	

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
48.07.85— <i>Vervolg</i>				
.80 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. per 2000 lb. van hoogstens R240	lb.	1665c per 2000 lb. met 'n maksimum van 15%		
.90 Ander	lb.	vry"		
51.01 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:				
51.01.10 Rek- of uitbultgarings van poliamiedvesels	lb.	10%	5%	
51.01.20 Van poliamiedvesels (uitgesonderd rek- of uitbultgarings) met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier	lb.	15%		
51.01.50 Van ander sintetiese vesels	lb.	10%	5%	
51.01.80 Van sellulosiese vesels	lb.	5%		
51.01.90 Van ander geregenereerde vesels	lb.	10%	5%"	
51.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51.02 Monofil, reep (nagemaakte strooi en soortgelyke goedere) en nagemaakte dermsnaar, van gefabriseerde veselstowwe:				
51.02.10 Monofil van poliamiedstof, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier	lb.	15%		
51.02.50 Van sintetiese veselstowwe (uitgesonderd monofil van poliamiedstof, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier)	lb.	10%	5%	
51.02.90 Van geregenereerde veselstowwe	lb.	5%"		
53.03 Deur sub-pos No. 53.03.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„53.03.10 Van skaap- of lamwol:				
.10 Nie bewerk nie	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	10%"		
53.04 Deur sub-pos No. 53.04.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„53.04.10 Van skaap- of lamwol:				
.10 Nie bewerk nie	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	10%"		
55.05 Deur sub-pos No. 55.05.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.05.80 Bereide naaigaring:				
.10 In eenhede van meer as 300 jaarts elk	lb.	20%		
.20 In eenhede van hoogstens 300 jaarts elk	lb.	10%	5%"	
55.07 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.07 Katoengaas:				
55.07.10 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 60c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemberce- riseer nie	vk. jt.	10% of 15c per vk. jt.	10%	

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
		III General	IV M.F.N.	V Pre-ferential
55.07.10—Continued				
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10% or 15c per sq. yd.	10%	
55.07.20 Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not ex- ceeding 60c:				
.10 Unbleached, not mer- cerised	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%	
55.07.30 Containing less than 50 per cent cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not ex- ceeding 24c:				
.10 Unbleached, not mer- cerised	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. less 10%	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. less 10%	
55.07.40 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceed- ing 24c:				
.10 Unbleached, not mer- cerised	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
55.07.90 Other:				
.10 Unbleached, not mer- cerised	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
55.08 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
"55.08 Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton:				
55.08.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceed- ing 15c:				
.10 Unbleached, not mer- cerised	sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. plus 15%	6c per sq. yd.	4½c per sq. yd. plus 5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. plus 15%	6c per sq. yd.	4½c per sq. yd. plus 5% (U.K.)
55.08.20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c:				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III	IV	V
		Algemeen	Skaal van Reg M.B.N.	Voorkeur
55.07.10—Vervolg				
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10% of 15c per vk. jt.	10%	
55.07.20 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 60c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemerceiseer nie	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
55.07.30 Wat minder as 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemerceiseer nie	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. min 10%	
55.07.40 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemerceiseer nie	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
55.07.90 Ander:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemerceiseer nie	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
55.08 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.08 Terryhanddoekgoed en dergelike terrystowwe van katoen:				
55.08.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemerceiseer nie	vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. plus 15%	6c per vk. jt.	4½c per vk. jt. plus 5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. plus 15%	6c per vk. jt.	4½c per vk. jt. plus 5% (V.K.)
55.08.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III	IV Rate of Duty	V
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
55.08.20—Continued				
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	15% plus 9c per sq. yd.	10% plus 4½c per sq. yd.	5% plus 4½c per sq. yd. (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	15% plus 9c per sq. yd.	10% plus 4½c per sq. yd.	5% plus 4½c per sq. yd. (U.K.)
55.08.90 Other:				
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	45%	25%	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	45%	25%”	
55.09 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 55.09.05 of the following:				
“55.09.05 Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 10 oz., commonly known as blanketting:				
.10 Unbleached	sq. yd.	25% or 10c per lb.		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	25% or 10c per lb.”		
By the substitution for sub-heading No. 55.09.22 of the following:				
“55.09.22 Fabrics in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.; fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz., containing not less than 15 per cent wool or other animal hair:				
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 24c per sq. yd. and 80c per lb.	sq. yd.	50% or 35% plus 3c per sq. yd.	10% or 1½c per sq. yd.	5% (U.K.)
.20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 24c per sq. yd. but exceeding 80c per lb.	sq. yd.	15% or 3c per sq. yd.	10% or 1½c per sq. yd.	5% (U.K.)
.50 Other, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 80c per lb.	sq. yd.	50%	10%	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10%”		
By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 55.09.60 and 55.09.61 of the following:				
“55.09.60 Printed fabrics (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics) of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 110c:				
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 10%	6c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
.20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd.	6c per sq. yd.	6c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd.	8½c per sq. yd. less 10%	

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III	IV	V
		Algemeen	Skaal van Reg M.B.N.	Voorkeur
55.08.20—Vervolg				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemer- ceriseer nie	vk. jt.	15 % plus 9c per vk. jt.	10 % plus 4½c per vk. jt.	5 % plus 4½c per vk. jt. (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	15 % plus 9c per vk. jt.	10 % plus 4½c per vk. jt.	5 % plus 4½c per vk. jt. (V.K.)
55.08.90 Ander:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemer- ceriseer nie	vk. jt.	45 %	25 %	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	45 %	25 %"	
55.09 Deur sub-pos No. 55.09.05 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.09.05 Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 10 oz., gewoonlik kombersgoed ge- noem:				
.10 Ongebleik	vk. jt.	25 % of 10c per lb.		
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	25 % of 10c per lb."		
Deur sub-pos No. 55.09.22 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.09.22 Stowwe met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.; stowwe met 'n effe-, keper- of sateen- binding, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz., wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat:				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 24c per vk. jt. en 80c per lb.	vk. jt.	50 % of 35 % plus 3c per vk. jt.	10 % of 1½c per vk. jt.	5 % (V.K.)
.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 24c per vk. jt. maar meer as 80c per lb.	vk. jt.	15 % of 3c per vk. jt.	10 % of 1½c per vk. jt.	5 % (V.K.)
.50 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 80c per lb.	vk. jt.	50 %	10 %	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10 %"		
Deur sub-poste Nos. 55.09.60 en 55.09.61 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.09.60 Bedrukte stowwe (uitge- sonderd indigoblou etsdruk- stowwe) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 110c:				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 10 %	6c per vk. jt. min 5 % (V.K.)
.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoog- stens 24c	vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt.	6c per vk. jt.	6c per vk. jt. min 5 % (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt.	8½c per vk. jt. min 10 %	

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
55.09.61 Printed fabrics (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics) of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 110c:				
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	15% or 3c per sq. yd.	10% or 1½c per sq. yd.	5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	15%	10%"	
56.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
"56.02 Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):				
56.02.10 Of acrylic fibres	lb.	free		
56.02.50 Of other synthetic fibres	lb.	free		
56.02.60 Of cellulosic fibres	lb.	free		
56.02.90 Of other regenerated fibres	lb.	free"		
56.07 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 56.07.05 of the following:				
"56.07.05 Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 10 oz., commonly known as blanketing:				
.10 Of synthetic fibres	sq. yd.	25% or 10c per lb.		
.20 Of regenerated fibres	sq. yd.	25% or 10c per lb."		
By the substitution for sub-heading No. 56.07.30 of the following:				
"56.07.30 Fabrics containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres (excluding fabrics containing 30 per cent or more wool or other animal hair), woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns forming check patterns or stripes and of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.:				
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	10% or 4c per sq. yd. less 5%	5% or 3c per sq. yd. less 5%	5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10%	5%"	
58.04 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 58.04.10.60 of the following:				
" .70 Of silk	sq. yd.	25%"		
By the substitution for sub-heading No. 58.04.20 of the following:				
"58.04.20 Corduroy of cotton:				
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	15% or 3c per sq. yd.	10% or 1½c per sq. yd.	5% (U.K.)
.50 Other, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 80c per lb.	sq. yd.	15%	10%	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10%		
58.04.30 Of silk	sq. yd.	25%"		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
55.09.61 Bedrukte stowwe (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 110c:				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	15% of 3c per vk. jt.	10% of 1½c per vk. jt.	5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	15%	10%"	
56.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.02 Kontinuifilamentpluis vir die vervaardiging van gefabrieerde vesels (diskontinu):				
56.02.10 Van akrielvesels	lb.	vry		
56.02.50 Van ander sintetiese vesels	lb.	vry		
56.02.60 Van sellulosiese vesels	lb.	vry		
56.02.90 Van ander geregenereerde vesels	lb.	vry"		
56.07 Deur sub-pos No. 56.07.05 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.07.05 Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 10 oz., gewoonlik kombesgoed genoem:				
.10 Van sintetiese vesels	vk. jt.	25% of 10c per lb.		
.20 Van geregenereerde vesels	vk. jt.	25% of 10c per lb."		
Deur sub-pos No. 56.07.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.07.30 Stowwe wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat (uitgesonderd stowwe wat 30 persent of meer wol of ander dierehaar bevat), uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef wat ruitpatrone of strepe vorm en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.:				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	10% of 4c per vk. jt. min 5%	5% of 3c per vk. jt. min 5%	5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10%	5%"	
58.04 Deur na sub-pos No. 58.04.10.60 die volgende in te voeg:				
„.70 Van sy	vk. jt.	25%"		
Deur sub-pos No. 58.04.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„58.04.20 Koordferweel van katoen:				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	15% of 3c per vk. jt.	10% of 1½c per vk. jt.	5% (V.K.)
.50 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 80c per lb.	vk. jt.	15%	10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10%		
58.04.30 Van sy	vk. jt.	25%"		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
58.05 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 58.05.30 of the following:					
"58.05.40 Interlocking textile tapes used together as fasteners for apparel and the like, one with an uncut pile, the other with a pile of monofil specially cut to form hooks	lb.	free"			
59.05 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 59.05.10 of the following:					
"59.05.10 Trawl nets, drag nets and seine nets; netting suitable for such nets	lb.	free"			
60.01 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
"60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:					
60.01.10 Of cotton (excluding pyjama girdling and open-work fabrics similar to lace):					
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	27½% plus 3c per sq. yd.	12½% plus 1½c per sq. yd.		17½% (U.K.)
.20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	42½%	22½%		17½% (U.K.)
.30 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	37½%	22½%		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	25%			
60.01.20 Of combed wool or other combed animal hair:					
.10 Defined by means of draw threads	sq. yd.	40%	25%		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	32½%	20%		
60.01.30 Of carded wool or other carded animal hair	sq. yd.	25%	5%		
60.01.40 Of cellulosic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace)	sq. yd.	45%	30%		
60.01.50 Of synthetic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace):					
.10 Printed, flocked or containing rubber thread (or elastic)	sq. yd.	10%			
.80 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 40c	sq. yd.	10% plus 6c per sq. yd.			
.90 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 40c	sq. yd.	25%			
60.01.70 Pyjama girdling of cotton		40%	25%		
60.01.80 Open-work fabrics similar to lace	sq. yd.	15%	5%		free (U.K.)
60.01.90 Other	sq. yd.	25%"			
65.06 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 65.06.30 of the following:					
"65.06.30 Hard hats for miners and other industrial workers; firemen's helmets; crash helmets	no.	free"			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
58.05 Deur na sub-pos No. 58.05.30 die volgende in te voeg:				
„58.05.40 Ineenpassende tekstielbande tesame gebruik as hegmiddels vir klerasie en soortgelyke goedere, een met ongesnyde pool, die ander met pool van monofil spesiaal gesny om hakies te vorm	lb.	vry		
59.05 Deur sub-pos No. 59.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„59.05.10 Treilnette, sleepnette en treknette; netwerk geskik vir sodanige nete	lb.	vry		
60.01 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„60.01 Brei- of hekelstof, nie rek- of gerubber nie:				
60.01.10 Van katoen (uitgesonderd slaappakgordelstof en oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant):				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	27½% plus 3c per vk. jt.	12½% plus 1½c per vk. jt.	17½% (V.K.)
.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	42½%	22½%	17½% (V.K.)
.30 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c	vk. jt.	37½%	22½%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	25%		
60.01.20 Van kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar:				
.10 By wyse van trekgarings gedefinieer	vk. jt.	40%	25%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	32½%	20%	
60.01.30 Van gekaarde wol of ander gekaarde dierehaar	vk. jt.	25%	5%	
60.01.40 Van sellulosiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant)	vk. jt.	45%	30%	
60.01.50 Van sintetiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant):				
.10 Bedruk, gevlok of wat rubberdraad (of rek) bevat	vk. jt.	10%		
.80 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 40c	vk. jt.	10% plus 6c per vk. jt.		
.90 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 40c	vk. jt.	25%		
60.01.70 Slaappakgordelstof van katoen		40%	25%	
60.01.80 Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant	vk. jt.	15%	5%	vry (V.K.)
60.01.90 Ander	vk. jt.	25%		
65.06 Deur sub-pos No. 65.06.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„65.06.30 Harde hoede vir myn- en ander industriële werkers; brandweerhelms; valhelms	getal	vry		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
		III General	IV M.F.N.	V Preferential
Chapter 73.				
By the substitution for the Chapter of the following:				

"CHAPTER 73

IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Pig iron and cast iron** (heading No. 73.01):

A ferrous product containing, by weight, 1·9 per cent or more of carbon, and which may contain one or more of the following elements within the weight limits specified:

less than 15 per cent phosphorus,
not more than 8 per cent silicon,
not more than 6 per cent manganese,
not more than 30 per cent chromium,
not more than 40 per cent tungsten, and

an aggregate of not more than 10 per cent of other alloy elements (for example, nickel, copper, aluminium, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum).

However, the ferrous alloys known as "non-distorting tool steels", containing, by weight, 1·9 per cent or more of carbon and having the characteristics of steel, are to be classified as steels, under their appropriate headings.

(b) **Spiegeleisen** (heading No. 73.01):

A ferrous product containing, by weight, more than 6 per cent but not more than 30 per cent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) **Ferro-alloys** (heading No. 73.02):

Alloys of iron which are not usefully malleable and are commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of ferrous metals and which contain, by weight, separately or together:

more than 8 per cent of silicon, or
more than 30 per cent of manganese, or
more than 30 per cent of chromium, or
more than 40 per cent of tungsten, or

a total of more than 10 per cent of other alloy elements (aluminium, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum, niobium or other elements except copper), and which do not contain, by weight, more than 90 per cent (92 per cent in the case of ferro-alloys containing manganese but no silicon or 96 per cent in the case of ferro-alloys containing silicon) of non-ferrous alloy elements.

(d) **Alloy steel** (heading No. 73.15):

Steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions:

more than 2·00 per cent of manganese and silicon, taken together, or
2·00 per cent or more of manganese, or
2·00 per cent or more of silicon, or
0·50 per cent or more of nickel, or
0·50 per cent or more of chromium, or
0·10 per cent or more of molybdenum, or
0·10 per cent or more of vanadium, or
0·30 per cent or more of tungsten, or
0·30 per cent or more of cobalt, or
0·30 per cent or more of aluminium, or
0·40 per cent or more of copper, or
0·10 per cent or more of lead, or
0·12 per cent or more of phosphorus, or
0·10 per cent or more of sulphur, or
0·20 per cent or more of phosphorus and sulphur, taken together, or
0·10 per cent or more of other elements, taken separately.

(e) **High carbon steel** (heading No. 73.15):

Steel containing, by weight, 0·60 per cent or more carbon and having a content by weight, less than 0·04 per cent of phosphorous and sulphur taken separately and less than 0·07 per cent of these elements taken together.

(f) **Puddled bars and pilings** (heading No. 73.06):

Products for rolling, forging or re-melting obtained either:

- By shingling balls of puddled iron to remove the slag arising during puddling, or
- By roughly welding together by means of hot-rolling, packets of scrap iron or steel or puddled iron.

(g) **Ingots** (heading No. 73.06):

Products for rolling or forging obtained by casting into moulds.

(h) **Blooms and billets** (heading No. 73.07):

Semi-finished products of rectangular section, of a cross-sectional area exceeding 1,225 square millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness exceeds one quarter of the width.

(ij) **Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars)** (heading No. 73.07):

Semi-finished products of rectangular section, of a thickness of 6 millimetres or more, of a width of 150 millimetres or more and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one quarter of the width.

(k) **Coils for re-rolling** (heading No. 73.08):

Coiled semi-finished hot-rolled products, of rectangular section, 1·5 millimetres or more thick, of a width exceeding 500 millimetres and of a weight of 500 kilogrammes or more per piece.

(l) **Universal plates** (heading No. 73.09):

Products of rectangular section, hot-rolled lengthwise in a closed box or universal mill, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres but not exceeding 100 millimetres, and of a width exceeding 150 millimetres but not exceeding 1,200 millimetres.

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
Hoofstuk 73.				
Deur die Hoofstuk deur die volgende te vervang:				

„HOOFSTUK 73

YSTER EN STAAL EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

OPMERKINGS:

1. In hierdie Hoofstuk het die volgende uitdrukkings die betekenis hierby daaraan toegewys:

(a) Ru-yster en gietyster (pos No. 73.01):

'n Ferroprodukt wat, volgens gewig, minstens 1·9 persent koolstof, en wat een of meer van die volgende elemente binne die gespesifiseerde gewigsgrens, kan bevat:

minder as 15 persent fosfor,
hoogstens 8 persent silikon,
hoogstens 6 persent mangaan,
hoogstens 30 persent chroom,
hoogstens 40 persent wolfram, en

'n totaal van hoogstens 10 persent van ander legeringselemente (byvoorbeeld, nikkel, koper, aluminium, titaan, vanadium, molibdeen).

Die ferrolegerings bekend as „vormvaste werktuigstaal”, wat, volgens gewig, minstens 1·9 persent koolstof bevat en wat die kenmerke van staal het, word egter as staal onder die toepaslike poste daarvoor ingedeel.

(b) Spieëlyster (pos No. 73.01):

'n Ferroprodukt wat, volgens gewig, meer as 6 persent maar hoogstens 30 persent mangaan bevat en andersins aan die spesifikasie in (a) hierbo voldoen.

(c) Ferrolegerings (pos No. 73.02):

Legerings van yster wat nie bruikbaar gesmee kan word nie en gewoonlik as grondstof by die vervaardiging van ferrometale gebruik word en wat, volgens gewig, afsonderlik of tesame:

meer as 8 persent silikon, of
meer as 30 persent mangaan, of
meer as 30 persent chroom, of
meer as 40 persent wolfram, of

'n totaal van meer as 10 persent van ander legeringselemente (aluminium, titaan, vanadium, molibdeen, niobium of ander elemente behalwe koper) bevat, en wat, volgens gewig, hoogstens 90 persent nie-ferrolegeringselemente bevat (92 persent in die geval van ferrolegerings wat mangaan maar geen silikon bevat nie of 96 persent in die geval van ferrolegerings wat silikon bevat).

(d) Legeringstaal (pos No. 73.15):

Staal wat, volgens gewig, een of meer elemente in die volgende verhoudings bevat:

meer as 2·00 persent mangaan en silikon, tesame, of
minstens 2·00 persent mangaan, of
minstens 2·00 persent silikon, of
minstens 0·50 persent nikkel, of
minstens 0·50 persent chroom, of
minstens 0·10 persent molibdeen, of
minstens 0·10 persent vanadium, of
minstens 0·30 persent wolfram, of
minstens 0·30 persent kobalt, of
minstens 0·30 persent aluminium, of
minstens 0·40 persent koper, of
minstens 0·10 persent lood, of
minstens 0·12 persent fosfor, of
minstens 0·10 persent swawel, of
minstens 0·20 persent fosfor en swawel, tesame, of
minstens 0·10 persent van ander elemente afsonderlik.

(e) Hoëkoolstofstaal (pos No. 73.15):

Staal wat, volgens gewig, minstens 0·60 persent koolstof bevat en met 'n inhoud, volgens gewig, van minder as 0·04 persent fosfor en swawel afsonderlik en minder as 0·07 persent van hierdie elemente tesame.

(f) Puddelstawe en -pale (pos. No. 73.06):

Produkte vir walsing, smeding of hersmelting wat verkry is of:

- Deur die druk en slaan van loepe puddelyster om die slak te verwyder wat gedurende puddelwerk ontstaan het, of
- Deur bondels afvalyster of -staal of puddelyster deur middel van warmwalsing ru aanmekaar te sweis.

(g) Gietblokke (pos No. 73.06):

Produkte vir walsing of smeding, wat deur vormgietering verkry is.

(h) Voorblokke en knuppels (pos No. 73.07):

Halfafgewerkte produkte met 'n reghoekige profiel waarvan die dwarsdeursnee-oppervlakte 1,225 vierkante millimeter oorskry en van sodanige afmetinge dat die dikte een-kwart van die wydte oorskry.

(ij) Platblokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels) (pos. No. 73.07):

Halfafgewerkte produkte met 'n reghoekige profiel, met 'n dikte van minstens 6 millimeter, met 'n wydte van minstens 150 millimeter en met sodanige afmetinge dat die dikte nie een-kwart van die wydte oorskry nie.

(k) Rolle vir herwalsing (pos No. 73.08):

Gehaspelde halfafgewerkte warmgewalste produkte, met 'n reghoekige profiel, minstens 1·5 millimeter dik, met 'n wydte van meer as 500 millimeter en met 'n gewig van minstens 500 kilogram per stuk.

(l) Universeeplate (pos No. 73.09):

Produkte met 'n reghoekige profiel, oorlangs warmgewal in 'n geslote kas of universeelwalsery, met 'n dikte van meer as 5 millimeter maar hoogstens 100 millimeter, en met 'n wydte van meer as 150 millimeter maar hoogstens 1,200 millimeter.

- (m) **Hoop and strip** (heading No. 73.12):
Rolled products with sheared or unsheared edges, of rectangular section, of a thickness not exceeding 6 millimetres, of a width not exceeding 500 millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width, in straight strips, coils or flattened coils.
- (n) **Sheets and plates** (heading No. 73.13):
Rolled products (excluding coils for re-rolling as defined in paragraph (k) above) of any thickness and, if in rectangles, of a width exceeding 500 millimetres. Heading No. 73.13 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to sheets or plates which have been cut to non-rectangular shape, perforated, corrugated, channelled, ribbed, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other headings.
- (o) **Wire** (heading No. 73.14):
Cold-drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 13 millimetres. In the case of headings Nos. 73.26 and 73.27, however, the term "wire" is deemed to include rolled products of the same dimensions.
- (p) **Bars and rods (including wire rod)** (heading No. 73.10):
Products of solid section which do not conform to the entirety of any of the definitions (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) above, and which have cross-sections in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, isosceles triangles, rectangles, hexagons, octagons or quadrilaterals with only two sides parallel and the other sides equal. The expression also covers concrete reinforcing bars which apart from minor indentations, flanges, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process correspond to the above definition.
- (q) **Hollow mining drill steel** (heading No. 73.10):
Steel hollow bars of any cross-section, suitable for mining drills, of which the greatest external dimension exceeds 15 millimetres but does not exceed 50 millimetres, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one third of the greatest external dimension. Other steel hollow bars are to be treated as falling within heading No. 73.18.
- (r) **Angles, shapes and sections** (heading No. 73.11):
Products (excluding those falling within heading No. 73.16) which do not conform to the entirety of any of the definitions (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) above, and which do not have cross-sections in the form of circles, segments of circles, ovals, isosceles triangles, rectangles, hexagons, octagons or quadrilaterals with only two sides parallel and the other two sides equal, and which are not hollow. For the purposes of classification of angles, shapes and sections, measurement, in the case of I, U, H and Z sections, shall be taken to be the distance between the outer surfaces of the two parallel planes and, in the case of angles, the outer length of the leg or of the longest leg, as the case may be. In all other cases the classification is determined by the greatest dimension of the cross-section.
- (s) **Stainless steel** (heading No. 73.15):
Any alloy steel containing not less than 11.5 per cent of chromium.
- (t) **Tool steel** (heading No. 73.15):
Any alloy steel containing tungsten (with or without molybdenum) in such quantity by weight that when the percentage content of molybdenum (if any) is multiplied by 2 and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12.
2. Headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14 are to be taken not to apply to goods of alloy or high carbon steel (heading No. 73.15).
3. Iron and steel products of the kind described in any of the headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.15 inclusive, clad with another ferrous metal, are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
4. Iron obtained by electrolytic deposition is classified according to its form and dimensions with the corresponding products obtained by other processes.
5. The expressions "high-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel" (heading No. 73.19) means riveted, welded or seamless circular steel tubes or pipes and bends therefor, of an internal diameter exceeding 400 millimetres and of a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 millimetres.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.01 Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:				
73.01.10 Spiegeleisen	lb.	free		
73.01.90 Other	lb.	free		
73.02 Ferro-alloys:				
73.02.10 Ferro-manganese	lb.	free		
73.02.20 Ferro-silicon	lb.	free		
73.02.30 Ferro-chromium	lb.	free		
73.02.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.03 Scrap and waste metal, of iron or steel:				
73.03.10 Not sorted or graded	lb.	free		
73.03.20 Sorted or graded, of cast iron	lb.	free		
73.03.30 Sorted or graded, of tinned iron or steel	lb.	free		
73.03.90 Other	lb.	free		
73.04 Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	lb.	20%		

- (m) **Hoepel en band** (pos No. 73.12):
Gewalste produkte met geknipte of ongeknipte rande, met 'n reghoekige profiel, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 6 millimeter, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 500 millimeter en met sodanige afmetinge dat die dikte nie een-tiende van die wydte oorskry nie, in reguit bandvorm, rolle of platgemaakte rolle.
- (n) **Fynplate en plate** (pos No. 73.13):
Gewalste produkte (uitgesonderd rolle vir herwalsing soos in paragraaf (k) hierbo omskryf) van enige dikte en, indien in reghoeke, met 'n wydte van meer as 500 millimeter.
Pos No. 73.13 word geag van toepassing te wees op, onder andere, fynplate of plate wat in nie-reghoekige vorm gesny, geperforeer, gegolf, gegroef, gerib, gepoleer of bestryk is, mits dit nie daardeur die aard van artikels of van produkte wat in ander poste vermeld word, aanneem nie.
- (o) **Draad** (pos No. 73.14):
Koudgetrokke produkte met 'n soliede profiel, met enige dwarsdeursneeform waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 13 millimeter oorskry nie. In die geval van poste Nos. 73.26 en 73.27 word die uitdrukking „draad” egter geag gewalste produkte met dieselfde afmetinge in te sluit.
- (p) **Stawe en stange (met inbegrip van draadstang)** (pos No. 73.10):
Produkte met 'n soliede profiel wat nie volkome aan enige van die definisies (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) en (o) hierbo voldoen nie, en wat 'n dwarsdeursnee-aansig het in die vorm van sirkels, sirkelsegmente, ovale, gelykbenige driehoeke, reghoeke, seshoeke, agthoeke of vierhoeke met slegs twee ewewydige kante en die ander kante gelyk. Die uitdrukking omvat ook betonwapeningstawe wat, afgesien van onbeduidende inkepings, flense, gleuwe of ander deformasies wat gedurende die walsproses aangebring is, aan die bostaande definisie voldoen.
- (q) **Hol mynboorstaal** (pos No. 73.10):
Hol staalstawe, wat vir mynbore geskik is, met enige dwarsdeursnee-aansig, waarvan die grootste buiteafmeting 15 millimeter maar nie 50 millimeter oorskry nie, en waarvan die grootste binneafmeting nie een-derde van die grootste buiteafmeting oorskry nie. Ander hol staalstawe word geag in pos No. 73.18 vermeld te wees.
- (r) **Hoeke, vorms en profiele** (pos No. 73.11):
Produkte (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 73.16 vermeld word) wat nie volkome aan enige van die definisies (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), en (o) hierbo voldoen nie, en wat nie 'n dwarsdeursnee-aansig in die vorm van sirkels, sirkelsegmente, ovale, gelykbenige driehoeke, reghoeke, seshoeke, agthoeke of vierhoeke met slegs twee ewewydige kante en die ander twee kante gelyk, het nie en wat nie hol is nie.
By die indeling van hoeke, vorms en profiele word afmetinge, in die geval van I-, U-, H- en Z-profile geag die afstand tussen die buiteoppervlaktes van die twee ewewydige vlakke en, in die geval van hoeke, die buitelengte van die been of van die langste been, na gelang van die geval, te wees. In alle ander gevalle word die indeling deur die grootste afmeting van die dwarsdeursnee bepaal.
- (s) **Vlekvrye staal** (pos No. 73.15):
Enige legeringstaal wat minstens 11.5 persent chroom bevat.
- (t) **Werktuigstaal** (pos No. 73.15):
Enige legeringstaal wat wolfram (met of sonder molibdeen) in so 'n hoeveelheid volgens gewig bevat dat wanneer die persentasie-inhoud van molibdeen (indien enige) met 2 vermenigvuldig word en by die persentasie van wolfram getel word die totaal minstens 12 is.
2. Poste Nos. 73.06 tot 73.14 word geag nie op goedere van legering- of hoëkoolstofstaal (pos No. 73.15) van toepassing te wees nie.
3. Yster- en staalprodukte van die soort wat in enigeen van poste Nos. 73.06 tot en met 73.15, vermeld word, en met 'n ander ferrometaal bedek is, word as produkte van die ferrometaal wat volgens gewig oorheersend is, ingedeel.
4. Yster wat deur elektrolitiese neerslag verkry is, word volgens sy vorm en afmetinge saam met die ooreenstemmende produkte wat deur ander prosesse verkry is, ingedeel.
5. Die uitdrukking „hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype van staal” (pos No. 73.19) beteken geklinkte, gesweisde of naatlose sirkelvormige staalbuis of -pype en buigstukke daarvoor, met 'n binne-deursnee van meer as 400 millimeter en met 'n wanddikte van meer as 10.5 millimeter.

I Tariefpos	II Statis- tiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.01 Ru-yster, gietyster en spieëlyster, in rublokke, blokke, stukke en dergelike vorms:				
73.01.10 Spieëlyster	lb.	vry		
73.01.90 Ander	lb.	vry		
73.02 Ferrolegerings:				
73.02.10 Ferromangaan	lb.	vry		
73.02.20 Ferrosilikon	lb.	vry		
73.02.30 Ferrochroom	lb.	vry		
73.02.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.03 Afval- en oorskietmetaal, van yster of staal:				
73.03.10 Nie gesorteer of gegradeer nie	lb.	vry		
73.03.20 Gesorteer of gegradeer, van gietyster	lb.	vry		
73.03.30 Gesorteer of gegradeer, van vertinde yster of staal	lb.	vry		
73.03.90 Ander	lb.	vry		
73.04 Skroot en puntige grint, van yster of staal, hetsy gegradeer al dan nie; draad-korreltjies van yster of staal	lb.	20%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		III General		M.F.N.	
73.05 Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:					
73.05.10 Iron or steel powders	lb.	10%			
73.05.50 Sponge iron or steel	lb.	10%			
73.06 Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:					
73.06.10 Ingots	lb.	free			
73.06.90 Other	lb.	free			
73.07 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:					
73.07.10 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars)	lb.	free			
73.07.90 Pieces roughly shaped by forging	lb.	10%			
73.08 Iron or steel coils, for re-rolling	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.09 Universal plates of iron or steel	lb.	free			
73.10 Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:					
73.10.10 Wire rod, being a hot-coiled product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot-rolling	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.10.20 Hot-rolled rod (excluding wire rod) in coils	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.10.30 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section:					
.10 Of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.10.40 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section:					
.10 Of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.10.50 Hollow mining drill steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.10.60 Forged bars and rods	lb.	10%			
73.10.70 Extruded bars and rods	lb.	10%			
73.10.90 Other	lb.	10%			
73.11 Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:					
73.11.10 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.11.20 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over	lb.	10%			
73.11.30 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over	lb.	10%			
73.11.40 Other angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over	lb.	10%			
73.11.50 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III Algemeen	IV Skaal van Reg		V Voorkeur
			M.B.N.		
73.05 Yster- of staalpoeiers; sponsyster of -staal:					
73.05.10 Yster- of staalpoeiers	lb.	10%			
73.05.50 Sponsyster of -staal	lb.	10%			
73.06 Puddelstawe en -pale; giethokke, blokke, stukke en dergelike vorms, van yster of staal:					
73.06.10 Giethokke	lb.	vry			
73.06.90 Ander	lb.	vry			
73.07 Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels), van yster of staal; ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry, van yster of staal:					
73.07.10 Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels)	lb.	vry			
73.07.90 Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry	lb.	10%			
73.08 Yster- of staalrolle, vir herwalsing	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.09 Universeelplate van yster of staal	lb.	vry			
73.10 Stawe en stange (met ingebrip van draadstang), van yster of staal, warmgewals, gesmee, uitgedrewe, koudgevorm of koudafgewerk (met inbegrip van fynafgewerkte); hol mynboorstaal:					
73.10.10 Draadstang, naamlik 'n warmgehaspelde produk met soliede profiel uitsluitlik deur warmwalsing verkry	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.10.20 Warmgewalste stang (uitgesonderd draadstang) in rolle	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.10.30 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel:					
.10 Waarvan enige dwarsdeursneeafmeting minder as 75 mm. is.	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.10.40 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie:					
.10 Waarvan enige dwarsdeursneeafmeting minder as 40 mm. is	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.10.50 Hol mynboorstaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.10.60 Gesmede stawe en stange	lb.	10%			
73.10.70 Uitgedrewe stawe en stange	lb.	10%			
73.10.90 Ander	lb.	10%			
73.11 Hoeke, vorms en profiele, van yster of staal, warmgewals, gesmee, uitgedrewe, koudgevorm of koudafgewerk; plaatheiwark van yster of staal, hetsy geboor, gepons of van gemonteerde elemente gemaak al dan nie:					
73.11.10 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.11.20 Gesmede hoeke, vorms, en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog	lb.	10%			
73.11.30 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms, en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog	lb.	10%			
73.11.40 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog	lb.	10%			
73.11.50 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
73.11.55 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.11.60 Forged angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high	lb.	10%		
73.11.65 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less	lb.	10%		
73.11.70 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high	lb.	10%		
73.11.75 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less	lb.	10%		
73.11.80 Other angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high	lb.	10%		
73.11.85 Other angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less	lb.	10%		
73.11.90 Sheet piling	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.12 Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:				
73.12.10 Not plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.12.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc:				
.10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.12.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin:				
.10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.12.40 Plated, coated or clad with lead	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.12.50 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:				
.10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
.30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.12.90 Plated, coated, or clad with other substances:				
.10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.11.55 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.11.60 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.65 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.70 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.75 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.80 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.85 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.90 Plaatheiwark	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.12 Hoepel en band, van yster of staal, warm- of koudgewals:				
73.12.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.12.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.12.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.12.40 Met lood geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.12.50 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.12.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty		
		III General	M.F.N.	V Pre-ferential
73.12.90— <i>Continued</i>				
.30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.13 Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:				
73.13.10 Not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.13.20 Printed, lithographed or embossed	lb.	25%		
73.13.30 Painted, lacquered or varnished	lb.	20%	15%	
73.13.40 Plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.13.45 Plated, coated or clad with lead (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.13.50 Plated, coated or clad with zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.12.90— <i>Vervolg</i> .30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.13 Fynplate en plate, van yster of staal, warm- of koudgewals:				
73.13.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel- vorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.13.20 Bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosseleer	lb.	25%		
73.13.30 Geverf, verlak of vernis	lb.	20%	15%	
73.13.40 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel- vorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.13.45 Met lood geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel- vorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.13.50 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel- vorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.13.60 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	3%		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.40 Of a thickness not exceeding 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.13.65 Plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	20%		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%		
.40 Of a thickness not exceeding 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	20%		
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	20%		
73.13.70 Plated, coated or clad with an alloy of lead and tin (terne plate), of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.13.71 Corrugated or with other profile configuration (not plated, coated or clad):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
73.13.72 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with zinc:				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.13.60 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	3%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm. maar meer as .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.13.65 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	20%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm. maar meer as .386 mm.	lb.	20%		
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens .386 mm.	lb.	20%		
73.13.70 Met 'n legering van lood en tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (verlode plaat), met 'n dikte van hoogstens .386 mm. (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.13.71 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm (nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.13.72 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
73.13.73 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead or tin:					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free			
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free			
73.13.74 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances:					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free			
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free			
73.14 Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated electric wire:					
73.14.10 Millinery wire	lb.	15%			
73.14.20 Fencing wire, being round wire of not less than 1.63 mm. and not more than 4.88 mm. in diameter, in rolls:					
.10 Not plated, coated or clad, having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
.20 Not plated, coated or clad, having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
.30 Plated, coated or clad with zinc, having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
.40 Plated, coated or clad with zinc, having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
73.14.30 Baling or binding wire, being annealed wire commonly used on agricultural binders:					
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
.20 Lacquered	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
.30 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
73.14.90 Other wire having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.:					
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.13.73 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood of tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.13.74 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.14 Yster- of staal draad, hetsy bestryk al dan nie, maar nie geïsoleerde elektriese draad nie:				
73.14.10 Hoedendraad	lb.	15%		
73.14.20 Omheiningsdraad, naamlik ronde draad met 'n deursnee van minstens 1.63 mm. en hoogstens 4.88 mm., in rolle:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.20 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
73.14.30 Baal- of binddraad, naamlik uitgegloeide draad gewoonlik op landbou-bindmasjiene gebruik:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.20 Verlak	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
73.14.90 Ander draad met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.14.90—Continued				
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.14.95 Other wire having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.:				
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15 Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:				
73.15.01 Ingots:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	free		
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	free		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	free		
73.15.05 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	free		
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	free		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	free		
73.15.10 Pieces roughly shaped by forging:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%		
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%		
73.15.15 Coils for re-rolling:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.20 Wire rod, being a hot-coiled product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot-rolling:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.21 Hot-rolled rod (excluding wire rod) in coils:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.14.90— <i>Vervolg</i>				
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.14.95 Ander draad met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15 Legeringstaal en hoëkoolstofstaal in die vorms in poste Nos. 73.06 tot 73.14 vermeld:				
73.15.01 Gietblokke:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	vry		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	vry		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	vry		
73.15.05 Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	vry		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	vry		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	vry		
73.15.10 Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		
73.15.15 Rolle vir herwalsing:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.20 Draadstang, naamlik 'n warmgehaspelde produk met soliede profiel uit-sluitlik deur warmwalsing verkry:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.21 Warmgewalste stang (uitgesonderd draadstang) in rolle:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III	IV Rate of Duty	V
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.15.22 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm.:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.23 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm.:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.24 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm.:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.25 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm.:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.26 Hollow mining drill steel:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.27 Tool steel and drill steel (excluding hollow mining drill steel):				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.28 Forged bars and rods:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%		
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%		
73.15.29 Other bars and rods:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%		
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.22 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 75 mm. is:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.23 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel, waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 75 mm. is nie:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.24 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm. is:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.25 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm. is nie:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.26 Hol mynboorstaal:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.27 Werktuigstaal en boorstaal (uitgesonderd hol mynboorstaal):				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.28 Gesmede stawe en stange:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		
73.15.29 Ander stawe en stange:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
73.15.30 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over; sheet piling:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.31 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.32 Other angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.33 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.34 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.35 Forged angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.36 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.37 Other angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.38 Other angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
73.15.30 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog; plaatwerk:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrige staal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.15.31 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%			
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)	lb.	10%			
.30 Van vlekvrige staal	lb.	10%			
73.15.32 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%			
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)	lb.	10%			
.30 Van vlekvrige staal	lb.	10%			
73.15.33 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrige staal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.15.34 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrige staal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.15.35 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%			
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)	lb.	10%			
.30 Van vlekvrige staal	lb.	10%			
73.15.36 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%			
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)	lb.	10%			
.30 Van vlekvrige staal	lb.	10%			
73.15.37 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%			
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal)	lb.	10%			
.30 Van vlekvrige staal	lb.	10%			
73.15.38 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%			

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
73.15.38— <i>Continued</i>					
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.40 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., not plated, coated or clad:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.41 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., not plated, coated or clad:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.42 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., not plated, coated or clad:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.43 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.44 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., coated with lead, tin or zinc:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.45 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.46 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with tin:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.47 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.38—Vervolg				
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		
73.15.40 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.41 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.42 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.43 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.44 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.45 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.46 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.47 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
73.15.48 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%			
73.15.49 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad, with chromium, nickel or copper:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%			
73.15.50 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., plated, coated or clad with other substances:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	20%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	20%			
73.15.51 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with other substances:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	20%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	20%			
73.15.52 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with other substances:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	20%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	20%			
73.15.55 Universal plates of high carbon steel:					
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	free			
.20 Plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc	lb.	free			
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	free			
.40 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper	lb.	3%			
.50 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	lb.	20%			
73.15.56 Universal plates of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel):					
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	free			
.20 Plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc	lb.	free			
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	free			
.40 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper	lb.	3%			
.50 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	lb.	20%			
73.15.57 Universal plates of stainless steel	lb.	free			
73.15.58 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.48 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		
73.15.49 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		
73.15.50 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	20%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	20%		
73.15.51 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	20%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	20%		
73.15.52 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	20%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	20%		
73.15.55 Universeeplate van hoëkoolstofstaal:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	vry		
.20 Met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	vry		
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	vry		
.40 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		
.50 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	20%		
73.15.56 Universeeplate van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal):				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	vry		
.20 Met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	vry		
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	vry		
.40 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		
.50 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	20%		
73.15.57 Universeeplate van vlekvrige staal	lb.	vry		
73.15.58 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.15.58—Continued				
.50 Of a thickness less than .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.59 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness less than .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.60 Sheets and plates, of stainless steel:				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness less than .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.61 Sheets and plates, printed, lithographed or embossed:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	25%		
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	25%		
73.15.62 Sheets and plates, painted, lacquered or varnished:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	20%	15%	
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	20%	15%	
73.15.63 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.64 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.58— <i>Vervolg</i>				
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.59 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal), nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm. maar meer as 386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.60 Fynplate en plate, van vlekvrystaal:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm. maar meer as 386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.61 Fynplate en plate, bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosselleer:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	25%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	25%		
73.15.62 Fynplate en plate, gevef, verlak of vernis:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	20%	15%	
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	20%	15%	
73.15.63 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm. maar meer as 386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 386 mm. maar meer as 172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.64 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III General	IV Rate of Duty		V
			M.F.N.	Pre-ferential	
73.15.64—Continued					
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)	
.40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)	
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)	
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)	
73.15.65 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)	
.40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)	
73.15.66 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)	
.40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)	
73.15.67 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.	lb.	3%			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	3%			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%			
.40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%			
73.15.68 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.	lb.	3%			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	3%			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%			
.40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%			
73.15.69 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with other sub- stances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.	lb.	20%			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	20%			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	20%			
.40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	20%			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.64—Vervolg				
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as 386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 386 mm. maar meer as 172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.65 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.66 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.67 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	3%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.15.68 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	3%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.15.69 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	20%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	20%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	20%		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	20%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
73.15.70 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.	lb.	20%			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	20%			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	20%			
.40 Of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	20%			
73.15.71 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, not plated, coated or clad:					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	free			
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	free			
73.15.72 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, not plated, coated or clad:					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	free			
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	free			
73.15.73 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4·75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4·75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	free			
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1·257 mm.	lb.	free			
73.15.74 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad, with lead, tin or zinc:					

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.70 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	20 %		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	20 %		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	20 %		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	20 %		
73.15.71 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.72 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.73 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.74 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.15.74—Continued				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
73.15.75 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances:				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
73.15.76 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances:				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
73.15.80 Wire of high carbon steel, not plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.81 Wire of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.82 Wire of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.83 Wire of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.74—Vervolg				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.75 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.76 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.80 Draad van hoëkoolstofstaal, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.81 Draad van hoëkoolstofstaal, geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.82 Draad van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal), nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.83 Draad van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal), geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.15.84 Wire of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.16 Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:				
73.16.10 Rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	70c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
73.16.20 Rails exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	50c per 2000 lb.		
73.16.30 Switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces and point rods, suitable for use with rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.16.40 Switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces and point rods, suitable for use with rails exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	3%		
73.16.50 Check-rails and rack rails	lb.	20%		
73.16.60 Sleepers	lb.	50c per 2000 lb.		
73.16.70 Fish-plates for use with rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	60c per 2000 lb.		
73.16.75 Fish-plates for use with rails exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	60c per 2000 lb.		
73.16.90 Specialised material (excluding fish-plates) for joining or fixing rails	lb.	3%		
73.17 Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:				
73.17.10 Down pipes and gutter pipes	lb.	40c per 100 lb.		30c per 100 lb. (U.K.; Canada)
73.17.90 Other	lb.	6½c per 100 lb.		free (U.K.; Canada)
73.18 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel (excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits):				
73.18.10 Blanks for tubes and pipes	lb.	10%		
73.18.20 Electrical wiring conduit, seamless:				
.10 Of a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 2 in.	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.)
.20 Of a maximum outside cross-section exceeding 2 in.	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.18.30 Electrical wiring conduit (excluding seamless):				
.10 Of a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 2 in.	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.)
.20 Of a maximum outside cross-section exceeding 2 in.	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.18.40 Down pipes and gutter pipes, and riveted tubes and pipes	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.18.50 Stainless steel tubes and pipes	lb.	free		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.84 Draad van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.16 Trein- en tremspoorbaan-aanlegmateriaal van yster of staal, die volgende: spoorstawe, keerspoorstawe, wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke, wisselstange, tandspoorstawe, dwarslêers, lasplate, spoorstaafstoele en -stoelwigge, voetstukplate (grondplate), spoorstaafklempate, bodemplate, ankers en ander gespesialiseerde materiaal om spoorstawe mee te las of te bevestig:				
73.16.10 Spoorstawe van hoogstens 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	70c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
73.16.20 Spoorstawe van meer as 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	50c per 2000 lb.		
73.16.30 Wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke en wisselstange, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van hoogstens 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.16.40 Wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke en wisselstange, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van meer as 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	3%		
73.16.50 Keerspoorstawe en tandspoorstawe	lb.	20%		
73.16.60 Dwarslêers	lb.	50c per 2000 lb.		
73.16.70 Lasplate vir gebruik met spoorstawe van hoogstens 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	60c per 2000 lb.		
73.16.75 Lasplate vir gebruik met spoorstawe van meer as 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	60c per 2000 lb.		
73.16.90 Gespesialiseerde materiaal (uitgesonderd lasplate) om spoorstawe mee te las of te bevestig	lb.	3%		
73.17 Buise en pype, van gietyster:				
73.17.10 Afvoer- en geutpype	lb.	40c per 100 lb.		30c per 100 lb. (V.K.; Kanada)
73.17.90 Ander	lb.	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ c per 100 lb.		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.18 Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van yster (uitgesonderd gietyster) of staal (uitgesonderd hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype):				
73.18.10 Ru-stukke vir buise en pype	lb.	10%		
73.18.20 Geleipype vir elektriese draad, naatloos:				
.10 Met 'n maksimum buitedwarsdeursnee van hoogstens 2 dm.	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n maksimum buitedwarsdeursnee van meer as 2 dm.	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.18.30 Geleipype vir elektriese draad (uitgesonderd naatlose):				
.10 Met 'n maksimum buitedwarsdeursnee van hoogstens 2 dm.	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n maksimum buitedwarsdeursnee van meer as 2 dm.	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.18.40 Afvoer- en geutpype, en geklinkte buise en pype	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.; Kanada)
73.18.50 Vlekvrystaalbuise en -pype	lb.	vry		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
73.18.60 Light-weight quick-coupling pipes of the kind used with portable spray irrigation systems	lb.	15% plus 10c per 100 lb.			15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.18.70 Tubes and pipes, seamless, of a kind commonly used for sewerage or for the supply of water, steam or gas	lb.	10c per 100 lb.			free (U.K.; Canada)
73.18.80 Tubes and pipes, welded, of a kind commonly used for the supply of water, steam or gas	lb.	10c per 100 lb.			free (U.K.; Canada)
73.18.90 Other tubes and pipes:					
.10 Seamless	lb.	10%			
.90 With seams	lb.	10%			
73.19 High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	lb.	free			
73.20 Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:					
73.20.10 Of black malleable cast iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	lb.	15% plus 900c per 100 lb.	15% plus 37½c per 100 lb.		15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.20 Of galvanized malleable cast iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	lb.	15% plus 900c per 100 lb.	15% plus 50c per 100 lb.		15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.30 Of black wrought iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	lb.	32½c per 100 lb.			free (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.40 Of galvanized wrought iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	lb.	45c per 100 lb.			free (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.50 Fittings for down pipes and gutter pipes	lb.	20%			15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.55 Fittings for use with electrical wiring conduit:					
.10 With a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 2 in.	lb.	20%			15% (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	5%			free (U.K.)
73.20.60 Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, other than of malleable cast iron or wrought iron (black or galvanized), for use with piping with an inside diameter not exceeding 1 in.	lb.	15%			10% (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.90 Other	lb.	5%			free (U.K.; Canada)
73.21 Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:					
73.21.10 Spiral chutes	lb.	7%			
73.21.20 Lattice masts or poles, for telegraph lines or electric power lines	lb.	5%			free (U.K.)
73.21.40 Lift gates or doors	lb.	free			
73.21.50 Mine shaft sets; telescopic pitprop sets and other mining appliances	lb.	5%			free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.18.60 Liggewig-snelkoppelpype van die soort met verplaasbare sprinkelbesproeiingsstelsels gebruik	lb.	15 % plus 10c per 100 lb.		15 % (V.K.; Kanada)
73.18.70 Buise en pype, naatloos, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir riolering of vir die toevoer van water, stoom of gas gebruik	lb.	10c per 100 lb.		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.18.80 Buise en pype, gesweis, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die toevoer van water, stoom of gas gebruik	lb.	10c per 100 lb.		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.18.90 Ander buise en pype:				
.10 Naatloos	lb.	10 %		
.90 Met nate	lb.	10 %		
73.19 Hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype van staal, hetsy versterk al dan nie	lb.	vry		
73.20 Buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, eimboë, moerkoppelaars en flense), van yster of staal:				
73.20.10 Van swart smeebare gietyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	lb.	15 % plus 900c per 100 lb.	15 % plus 37½c per 100 lb.	15 % (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.20 Van gegalvaniseerde smeebare gietyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	lb.	15 % plus 900c per 100 lb.	15 % plus 50c per 100 lb.	15 % (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.30 Van swart smeeyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	lb.	32½c per 100 lb.		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.40 Van gegalvaniseerde smeeyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	lb.	45c 100 lb.		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.50 Toebehore vir afvoer- en geutpype	lb.	20 %		15 % (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.55 Toebehore vir gebruik met geleipype vir elektriese draad:				
.10 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van hoogstens 2 dm.	lb.	20 %		15 % (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	5 %		vry (V.K.)
73.20.60 Aftakpyp- en Y-stukke, nie van smeebare gietyster of smeeyster (swart of gegalvaniseer) nie, vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 1 dm.	lb.	15 %		10 % (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.90 Ander	lb.	5 %		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.21 Strukture, voltooi of onvoltooi, hetsy gemonteer al dan nie, en onderdele van strukture, (byvoorbeeld, loodse en ander geboue, brúe en brugprofile, sluisdeure, torings, traliemaste, dakke, dakraamwerke, deur- en vensterrame, luuke, balustrades, pillare en suile), van yster of staal; plate, band, stange, hoeke, vorms, profile, buise en soortgelyke goedere, vir gebruik in strukture gereed gemaak, van yster of staal:				
73.21.10 Wentelgeute	lb.	7 %		
73.21.20 Traliemaste of pale, vir telegraafdrade of elektriese kragdrade	lb.	5 %		vry (V.K.)
73.21.40 Hyserhekke of -deure	lb.	vry		
73.21.50 Mynskagstelle; teleskopiese mynstutstelle en ander mynboutoestelle	lb.	5 %		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
73.21.60 Chimneys (smoke stacks)	lb.	20%	15%	
73.21.80 Door frames; windows and window frames	lb.	20%		
73.21.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.22 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:				
73.22.10 Illuminating gas reservoirs (gasometers)	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.22.20 Beer brewing vats; tanks for mining	lb.	free		
73.22.30 Cryogenic containers designed for the storage of animal semen	lb.	free		
73.22.90 Other	lb.	20%	17½%	
73.23 Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:				
73.23.10 Barrels and drums, of a capacity of 40 gal. or more	lb.	free		
73.23.20 Milk cans of a capacity of more than 5 gal.	lb.	free		
73.23.30 Milk cans of a capacity not exceeding 5 gal.	lb.	20%		
73.23.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.24 Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel:				
73.24.10 Miniature cylinders for soda water siphons	lb.	10%		
73.24.20 Of welded construction of a nominal capacity of 100 lb.	lb.	15%		
73.24.25 Cryogenic containers of welded construction, designed for the storage of animal semen	lb.	free		
73.24.30 Of welded construction of other capacities	lb.	free		
73.24.80 Of weldless construction (excluding soda water siphon miniatures)	lb.	free		
73.25 Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:				
73.25.10 Cable, cordage and rope, having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.:				
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	5%		
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	5%		
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	5%		
.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	lb.	5%		
73.25.20 Cable, cordage and rope, having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.:				
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	5%		
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	5%		
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	5%		
.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	lb.	5%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.21.60 Skoorstene (skoorsteenpype)	lb.	20%	15%	
73.21.80 Deurrame; vensters en vensterrame	lb.	20%		
73.21.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.22 Reservoirs, tenke, vate en dergelike houers, vir enige stof, van yster of staal, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter, hetsy gevoer of hittegeïsoleerd al dan nie, maar nie met meganiese of termotoerusting toegerus nie:				
73.22.10 Verligtingsgasreservoirs (gasometers)	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.22.20 Bierbrouvate; mynboutenke	lb.	vry		
73.22.30 Kriogene houers ontwerp vir die bewaring van diersaad	lb.	vry		
73.22.90 Ander	lb.	20%	17½%	
73.23 Kuipe, konkas, kanne, kiste en dergelike houers, van fynplaat- of plaatyster of -staal, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik:				
73.23.10 Vaatjies en konkas, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van minstens 40 gel.	lb.	vry		
73.23.20 Melkkanne met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 5 gel.	lb.	vry		
73.23.30 Melkanne met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 5 gel.	lb.	20%		
73.23.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.24 Drukassilinders en dergelike drukhouers, van yster of staal:				
73.24.10 Miniatuursilinders vir spuitwatersifons	lb.	10%		
73.24.20 Met gesweiste konstruksie en met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 100 lb.	lb.	15%		
73.24.25 Kriogene houers, van gesweiste konstruksie, ontwerp vir die bewaring van diersaad	lb.	vry		
73.24.30 Met gesweiste konstruksie en met ander inhoudsvermoëns	lb.	vry		
73.24.80 Met ongesweiste konstruksie (uitgesonderd miniatuurspuitwatersifons)	lb.	vry		
73.25 Draadtou, kables, touwerk, toue, gevlegte bande, stroppe en soortgelyke goedere, van yster- of staaldraad, maar uitgesonderd geïsoleerde elektriese kables:				
73.25.10 Kabel, touwerk en tou, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	5%		
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		
.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		
73.25.20 Kabel, touwerk en tou, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	5%		
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		
.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
73.25.90 Other:				
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	20%		
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	20%		
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	20%		
.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	lb.	20%		
73.26 Barbed wire, of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel:				
73.26.10 Barbed wire:				
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	83½c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
.20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	83½c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
73.26.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.27 Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:				
73.27.10 Woven insect screening	lb.	5%		free (Canada)
73.27.20 Woven (excluding insect screening)	lb.	free		
73.27.30 Wire netting of 3 inch mesh	lb.	free		
73.27.40 Other wire netting	lb.	65c per 100 lb.		
73.27.80 Grill, other than woven; reinforcing fabric, other than woven	lb.	20%		
73.27.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.28 Expanded metal, of iron or steel	lb.	10%		
73.29 Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
73.29.10 Made up pedal cycle transmission chain	lb.	15%	5%	
73.29.20 Made up motor cycle transmission chain	lb.	8½c per yd.		6½c per yd. (U.K.)
73.29.30 Made up motor vehicle transmission chain (excluding motor cycle transmission chain)	lb.	20%		
73.29.40 Transmission, conveyor and elevator chain; parts thereof	lb.	free		
73.29.50 Chain with welded links including hauling, hoisting and towing chain; parts thereof	lb.	free		
73.29.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.30 Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
73.30.10 Anchors and parts thereof (including anchors for fishing buoys)	lb.	free		
73.30.20 Grapnels and parts thereof	lb.	20%		
73.31 Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.25.90 Ander:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	20 %		
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	20 %		
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	20 %		
.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	20 %		
73.26 Doringdraad, van yster of staal; gedraaide hoepel- of enkeleplaatdraad, met of sonder dorings, en slap gedraaide dubbele draad, van soorte vir omheining gebruik, van yster of staal:				
73.26.10 Doringdraad:				
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	83½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	83½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
73.26.90 Ander	lb.	20 %		
73.27 Gaas, weefstof, traliewerk, ogiesdraad, omheiningdraad, wapeningstof en dergelyke stowwe, van yster- of staal-draad:				
73.27.10 Geweefde insekte-sifmateriaal	lb.	5 %		vry (Kanada)
73.27.20 Geweef (uitgesonderd insekte-sifmateriaal)	lb.	vry		
73.27.30 Ogiesdraad met 3 duim maas	lb.	vry		
73.27.40 Ander ogiesdraad	lb.	65c per 100 lb.		
73.27.80 Traliewerk, nie geweef nie; wapeningstof, nie geweef nie	lb.	20 %		
73.27.90 Ander	lb.	20 %		
73.28 Plaatgaas, van yster of staal	lb.	10 %		
73.29 Ketting en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:				
73.29.10 Opgemaakte trapfietsdryfketting	lb.	15 %	5 %	
73.29.20 Opgemaakte motorfietsdryfketting	lb.	8½c per jt.		6½c per jt. (V.K.)
73.29.30 Opgemaakte motorvoertuigdryfketting (uitgesonderd motorfietsdryfketting)	lb.	20 %		
73.29.40 Dryf-, vervoer- en hysketting; onderdele daarvan	lb.	vry		
73.29.50 Ketting met gesweiste skakels met inbegrip van trek-, hys- en sleepketting; onderdele daarvan	lb.	vry		
73.29.90 Ander	lb.	20 %		
73.30 Ankers en werpankers en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:				
73.30.10 Ankers en onderdele daarvan (met inbegrip van ankers vir visserseeboeie)	lb.	vry		
73.30.20 Werpankers en onderdele daarvan	lb.	20 %		
73.31 Spykers, hegspykers, kramme, haakspykers, golfbindplaatjies, gepunte klampe, grootkopspykers, lang spykers en duimspykers, van yster of staal, hetsy met koppe van ander stowwe al dan nie, maar uitgesonderd sodanige artikels met koppe van koper:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
73.31.10 Wire nails	lb.	3% or 120c per 100 lb. less 10%		
73.31.20 Staples	lb.	20%		
73.31.30 Drawing pins	lb.	20%		
73.31.40 Dog spikes	lb.	3%		
73.31.50 Corrugated nails (cut to size or otherwise)	lb.	20%		
73.31.90 Other	lb.	3%		
73.32 Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:				
73.32.10 Screw hooks and screw rings	lb.	20%		
73.32.20 Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs):				
.10 Identifiable for use in aircraft	lb.	free		
.90 Other	lb.	20% or 2c per lb.		
73.32.30 Wood screws	lb.	3% plus 5c per lb.		
73.32.40 Roofing screws, gutter screws and coach (or lag) screws and other screws (excluding wood screws), suitable for use in wood	lb.	3% plus 5c per lb.		
73.32.50 Machine screws:				
.10 Fully threaded with heads adapted for tightening with a spanner	lb.	20% or 2c per lb.		
.90 Other	lb.	3%		
73.32.60 Rivets	lb.	3%		
73.32.70 Cotters and cotter-pins	lb.	3%		
73.32.80 Washers	lb.	3%		
73.32.90 Other	lb.	3%		
73.33 Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel, including blanks:				
73.33.10 Hand sewing needles (household), including darning needles and embroidery needles; knitting needles	lb.	free		
73.33.20 Packing needles, upholstery needles, book-binding needles, cobblers' needles and similar needles for rough sewing	lb.	5%		
73.33.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.34 Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	lb.	15%		
73.35 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.31.10 Draadspykers	lb.	3 % of 120c per 100 lb. min 10 %		
73.31.20 Kramme	lb.	20 %		
73.31.30 Duimspykers	lb.	20 %		
73.31.40 Spoorspykers	lb.	3 %		
73.31.50 Golfbindplaatjies (na grootte gesny of andersins)	lb.	20 %		
73.31.90 Ander	lb.	3 %		
73.32 Boue en moere (met inbegrip van boute aan een ent gegroef en taphoute), hetsy met skroefdraad of moerdraad al dan nie, en skroewe (met inbegrip van skroefhake en skroefringe), van yster of staal; klinknaels, spy, dwarsspye, wasters en veerwasters, van yster of staal:				
73.32.10 Skroefhake en skroefringe	lb.	20 %		
73.32.20 Boue en moere (met inbegrip van boute aan een ent gegroef en taphoute):				
.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik in vliegtuie	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	20 % of 2c per lb.		
73.32.30 Houtskroewe	lb.	3 % plus 5c per lb.		
73.32.40 Dakskroewe, geutskroewe en spoor- skroewe (of moerkopskroewe) en ander skroewe (uitgesonderd hout- skroewe), geskik vir gebruik in hout	lb.	3 % plus 5c per lb.		
73.32.50 Masjienskroewe:				
.10 Ten volle gegroef met koppe aangepas vir vasdraai met 'n sleutel	lb.	20 % of 2c per lb.		
.90 Ander	lb.	3 %		
73.32.60 Klinknaels	lb.	3 %		
73.32.70 Spy en dwarsspye	lb.	3 %		
73.32.80 Wasters	lb.	3 %		
83.32.90 Ander	lb.	3 %		
73.33 Naalde vir handnaaiwerk (met inbe- grip van borduurwerk), handtapyt- naalde en handbreinaalde, rygnaalde, hekelnaalde, en soortgelyke artikels, en borduurprieme, van yster of staal, met inbegrip van ru-stukke:				
73.33.10 Handnaaiwerknaalde (huishoudelik), met inbegrip van stopnaalde en bor- duurnaalde; breinaalde	lb.	vry		
73.33.20 Paknaalde, stoffeernaalde, boek- bindersnaalde, skoenmakersnaalde en dergelike naalde vir growwe naai- werk	lb.	5 %		
73.33.90 Ander	lb.	20 %		
73.34 Spelde (uitgesonderd hoedspelde en ander sierspelde en duimspykers), haar- naalde en krulknippe, van yster of staal	lb.	15 %		
73.35 Vere en veerblaai, van yster of staal:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.35.10 Road springs (leaf or coil) for motor or other vehicles (excluding motor cycles):				
.10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor	lb.	10% or 2½c per lb.		
.20 Coil springs	lb.	10% or 2½c per lb.		
73.35.20 Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor cycles:				
.10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.)
.20 Other	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.)
73.35.30 Locomotive springs:				
.10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
.20 Other	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.35.40 Railway rolling-stock springs (excluding locomotive springs):				
.10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor	lb.	3%		
.20 Other	lb.	3%		
73.35.50 Furniture, upholstery and mattress springs	lb.	free		
73.35.60 Identifiable for use solely or principally with stationary engines or factory machinery	lb.	free		
73.35.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.36 Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
73.36.10 Liquid fuel (wick type) stoves and parts thereof	lb.	15%		
73.36.20 Solid fuel stoves and parts thereof	lb.	15%		
73.36.30 Gas cookers and ovens, and parts thereof	lb.	15%		
73.36.90 Other	lb.	15%		
73.37 Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters or hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
73.37.10 Boilers and parts thereof	lb.	15%		
73.37.20 Panel type radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	lb.	15%		
73.37.30 Radiators (excluding panel type) and parts thereof, for central heating	lb.	10%		
73.37.40 Air heaters and parts thereof	lb.	15%		
73.37.50 Air distributors and parts thereof	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.38 Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg			V
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur	
73.35.10 Padvere (blad- of spiraal-) vir motor- of ander voertuie (uitgesonderd motorfietse):					
.10 Bladvere en veerblaaië daarvoor	lb.	10% of 2½c per lb.			
.20 Spiraalvere	lb.	10% of 2½c per lb.			
73.35.20 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik aan motorfietse:					
.10 Bladvere en veerblaaië daarvoor	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.)	
.20 Ander	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.)	
73.35.30 Lokomotiefvere:					
.10 Bladvere en veerblaaië daarvoor	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)	
.20 Ander	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)	
73.35.40 Vere vir rollende spoorwegmateriaal (uitgesonderd lokomotiefvere):					
.10 Bladvere en veerblaaië daarvoor	lb.	3%			
.20 Ander	lb.	3%			
73.35.50 Meubel-, stoffeer- en matrasvere	lb.	vry			
73.35.60 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik aan vaste enjins of fabrieksmasjinerie	lb.	vry			
73.35.90 Ander	lb.	20%			
73.36 Stowe (met inbegrip van stowe met bykomende ketels vir sentrale verwarming), kookstowe, kooktoestelle, roosters, vuurherde en ander ruimteverwarmers, gasringe, bordverwarmers met branders, wasketels met herde of ander verwarmingselemente, en dergelyke toerusting, van 'n soort gebruik vir huishoudelike doeleindes, wat nie elektries werk nie, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:					
73.36.10 Vloeibrandstofstowe (pittipe) en onderdele daarvan	lb.	15%			
73.36.20 Soliedbrandstofstowe en onderdele daarvan	lb.	15%			
73.36.30 Gaskooktoestelle en -oonde, en onderdele daarvan	lb.	15%			
73.36.90 Ander	lb.	15%			
73.37 Ketels (uitgesonderd stoomketels in pos No. 84.01 vermeld) en verwarmers, vir sentrale verwarming, nie elektries verhit nie, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal; lugverwarmers of warmlugverspreiders (met inbegrip van dié wat ook koel of behandelde lug kan versprei), nie elektries verhit nie, wat 'n motor-aangedrewe waaier of blaser inkorporeer, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:					
73.37.10 Ketels en onderdele daarvan	lb.	15%			
73.37.20 Paneeltipe verwarmers en onderdele daarvan, vir sentrale verwarming	lb.	15%			
73.37.30 Verwarmers (uitgesonderd paneeltipe) en onderdele daarvan, vir sentrale verwarming	lb.	10%			
73.37.40 Lugverwarmers en onderdele daarvan	lb.	15%			
73.37.50 Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)	
73.38 Artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, sanitêre ware vir bouers vir binnenshuise gebruik, en onderdele van sodanige artikels en ware, van yster of staal:					

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.38.10 Plated with precious metal	lb.	30%		
73.38.20 Hollowware for kitchen or table use (other than of cast iron), plated with nickel or chromium	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.)
73.38.30 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, of stainless steel (including pressings and stampings)	lb.	50%	20%	15% (U.K.)
73.38.40 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, of cast iron	lb.	30%		25% (U.K.)
73.38.50 Mugs and cups, not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium, of a diameter:				
.10 Not exceeding 7 cm.	doz.	30c per doz. plus 5%		30c per doz. (U.K.)
.20 Exceeding 7 cm.	doz.	47½c per doz. plus 5%		47½c per doz. (U.K.)
73.38.51 Plates and saucers, not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium, of a diameter:				
.10 Not exceeding 14 cm.	doz.	47½c per doz. plus 5%		47½c per doz. (U.K.)
.20 Exceeding 14 cm.	doz.	45c per doz. plus 5%		45c per doz. (U.K.)
73.38.52 Basins, dishes and bowls (with or without lids), other than of cast iron or stainless steel and not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium, of a diameter:				
.10 Not exceeding 26 cm.	doz.	47½c per doz. plus 5%		47½c per doz. (U.K.)
.20 Exceeding 26 cm. but not exceeding 34 cm.	doz.	90c per doz. plus 5%		90c per doz. (U.K.)
.30 Exceeding 34 cm.	doz.	145c per doz. plus 5%		145c per doz. (U.K.)
73.38.54 Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles (with or without lids), excluding bellied and oval pots, other than of cast iron or stainless steel and not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium	doz.	20% plus 80c per doz.		15% plus 80c per doz. (U.K.)
73.38.59 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, not falling within any other sub-heading of this heading	doz.	30%		25% (U.K.)
73.38.60 Pressings and stampings, other than of stainless steel, not worked	doz.	5% plus 100c per doz.		
73.38.65 Ovens suitable for use with liquid fuel (wick type) stoves	lb.	15%		
73.38.70 Baths of cast iron	lb.	10%		
73.38.75 Baths other than of cast iron	lb.	20%		
73.38.80 Buckets, with or without lids	lb.	25%		
73.38.85 Clothes hangers	lb.	30%		
73.38.89 Toilet and sanitary articles, for indoor use (excluding buckets, with or without lids, and baths), enamelled	lb.	30%		25% (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg			V
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur	
73.38.10 Met edelmetaal geplateer	lb.	30 %			
73.38.20 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik (nie van gietyster nie), met nikkel of chroom geplateer	lb.	20 %		15 % (V.K.)	
73.38.30 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, van vlekvrystaal (met inbegrip van persstukke en stempelstukke)	lb.	50 %	20 %	15 % (V.K.)	
73.38.40 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, van gietyster	lb.	30 %		25 % (V.K.)	
73.38.50 Bekers en koppies, nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie, met 'n deursnee:					
.10 Van hoogstens 7 cm.	dos.	30c per dos. plus 5 %		30c per dos. (V.K.)	
.20 Van meer as 7 cm.	dos.	47½c per dos. plus 5 %		47½c per dos. (V.K.)	
73.38.51 Borde en pierings, nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie, met 'n deursnee:					
.10 Van hoogstens 14 cm.	dos.	47½c per dos. plus 5 %		47½c per dos. (V.K.)	
.20 Van meer as 14 cm.	dos.	45c per dos. plus 5 %		45c per dos. (V.K.)	
73.38.52 Komme, skottels en bakkies (met of sonder deksels), nie van gietyster of vlekvrystaal en nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie, met 'n deursnee:					
.10 Van hoogstens 26 cm.	dos.	47½c per dos. plus 5 %		47½c per dos. (V.K.)	
.20 Van meer as 26 cm. maar hoogstens 34 cm.	dos.	90c per dos. plus 5 %		90c per dos. (V.K.)	
.30 Van meer as 34 cm.	dos.	145c per dos. plus 5 %		145c per dos. (V.K.)	
73.38.54 Stoofpote, kastrolle en oondkastrolle (met of sonder deksels), uitgesonderd buik- en ovaalpotte, nie van gietyster of vlekvrystaal en nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie	dos.	20 % plus 80c per dos.		15 % plus 80c per dos. (V.K.)	
73.38.59 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, wat nie in enige ander sub-pos van hierdie pos vermeld word nie	dos.	30 %		25 % (V.K.)	
73.38.60 Persstukke en stempelstukke, nie van vlekvrystaal nie, nie bewerk nie	dos.	5 % plus 100c per dos.			
73.38.65 Oonde geskik vir gebruik met vloeibrandstofstowe (pittipe)	lb.	15 %			
73.38.70 Baddens van gietyster	lb.	10 %			
73.38.75 Baddens nie van gietyster nie	lb.	20 %			
73.38.80 Emmers, met of sonder deksels	lb.	25 %			
73.38.85 Klerehangers	lb.	30 %			
73.38.89 Toilet- en sanitêre artikels, vir binnenshuise gebruik (uitgesonderd emmers, met of sonder deksels, en baddens), geëmaljeer	lb.	30 %		25 % (V.K.)	

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.38.90 Other toilet and sanitary articles, for indoor use	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.)
73.38.99 Other	lb.	20%		
73.39 Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	lb.	20%		
73.40 Other articles of iron or steel:				
73.40.10 Split links, shackles, hooks, thimbles and similar fittings, commonly used with wire rope or with chains with welded links	lb.	free		
73.40.14 Toe cap stiffeners for footwear	lb.	20%		
73.40.15 Tips, plates and arch supports, for footwear	lb.	free		
73.40.16 Other parts of footwear	lb.	30%		
73.40.19 Cheese moulds, tinned	lb.	5%		
73.40.20 Dairy utensils (excluding buckets and tinned cheese moulds); milk bottle crates; cow stall castings and drinking bowls	lb.	free		
73.40.25 Gabions of wire netting (collapsible or otherwise)	lb.	10%		
73.40.30 Propellor shafts and stern tubes, for ships	lb.	20%		
73.40.40 Fencing material, the following: droppers, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, winders and other materials or fastenings, of metal, ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing:				
.10 Posts and standards	lb.	free		
.20 Droppers	lb.	free		
.90 Other	lb.	free		
73.40.45 Horse, mule, ass and ox shoes	lb.	free		
73.40.50 Baling clips	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.40.55 Trunks, travelling chests, tool boxes and similar boxes and cases (excluding cigarette-cases, tobacco boxes and other tobacconists' ware)	lb.	25%		
73.40.58 Venetian blinds	lb.	10%		
73.40.60 Rough flange forgings with a diameter exceeding 7 in.	lb.	5%		free (U.K.; Canada)
73.40.61 Down pipe supports	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.40.62 Power transmission line equipment	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.40.63 Pipe supports (excluding down pipe supports), suitable for water, steam or gas piping	lb.	5%		free (U.K.; Canada)
73.40.65 Steel balls for tube mills	lb.	free		
73.40.66 Ingot moulds and crucibles	lb.	free		
73.40.67 Road studs	lb.	free		
73.40.69 Fasteners for transmission belts	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.40.75 Ferrules for brooms or brushes	lb.	15%		
73.40.80 Steel tyre forgings (unfinished), for rail wheels of cranes, locomotives and other rolling-stock	lb.	free		
73.40.90 Iron castings in the rough state	lb.	10%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg			V
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur	
73.38.90 Ander toilet- en sanitêre artikels, vir binnenshuise gebruik	lb.	20 %			15 % (V.K.)
73.38.99 Ander	lb.	20 %			
73.39 Yster- of staalwol; potskuurders en skuur- en poleerkussinkies, -hand-skoene en soortgelyke artikels, van yster of staal	lb.	20 %			
73.40 Ander artikels van yster of staal:					
73.40.10 Splitoë, harpe, hake, oogringe en dergelike toebehore, gewoonlik met staaltou of met kettings met gesweiste skakels gebruik	lb.	vry			
73.40.14 Skoenpuntverstywers vir skoeisel	lb.	20 %			
73.40.15 Punte, plate en steunboë, vir skoeisel	lb.	vry			
73.40.16 Ander onderdele van skoeisel	lb.	30 %			
73.40.19 Kaasvorms, vertin	lb.	5 %			
73.40.20 Suiwelgerei (uitgesonderd emmers en vertinde kaasvorms); melkbottelkratte; koeistalgietstukke en -drinkbakke	lb.	vry			
73.40.25 Skanskorwe van ogiesdraad (opvoubaar of andersins)	lb.	10 %			
73.40.30 Skroefasse en skroefaskokers, vir skepe	lb.	20 %			
73.40.40 Omheiningmateriaal, die volgende: sparre, versperrings, pale, staanpale, spanboute, draadspanners en ander materiale of vasmakers, van metaal, gewoonlik vir landbou- en spoorweg-omheining gebruik:					
.10 Pale en staanpale	lb.	vry			
.20 Sparre	lb.	vry			
.90 Ander	lb.	vry			
73.40.45 Hoefysters vir perde, esels, donkies en osse	lb.	vry			
73.40.50 Baalkloue	lb.	3 %			vry (V.K.)
73.40.55 Trommels, reiskoffers, gereedskap-kiste en dergelike kiste en kaste (uitgesonderd sigaretkokers, tabakhouers en ander tabakhandelaarsware)	lb.	25 %			
73.40.58 Hortjiesblindings	lb.	10 %			
73.40.60 Ru-flenssmeestukke met 'n deursnee van meer as 7 dm.	lb.	5 %			vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.40.61 Afvoerpyesteunstukke	lb.	20 %			15 % (V.K.; Kanada)
73.40.62 Kragoorebringingslyntoerusting	lb.	5 %			vry (V.K.)
73.40.63 Pypsteunstukke (uitgesonderd afvoer-pypsteunstukke), geskik vir water-, stroom- of gaspypleiding	lb.	5 %			vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.40.65 Staalkoeëls vir silindermeule	lb.	vry			
73.40.66 Gietblok vorms en smeltkroese	lb.	vry			
73.40.67 Padknoppe	lb.	vry			
73.40.69 Vasmakers vir dryfbande	lb.	5 %			vry (V.K.)
73.40.75 Beslagringe vir besems of borsels	lb.	15 %			
73.40.80 Staalbandsmeestukke (onafgewerk), vir spoorwiele van hyskrane, lokomotiewe en ander rollende materiaal	lb.	vry			
73.40.90 Ystergietstukke in ru-vorm	lb.	10 %			

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
73.40.93 Steel castings in the rough state	lb.	10%			
73.40.96 Forgings (including drop forgings) in the rough state	lb.	10%			
73.40.99 Other	lb.	20%			
74.19 By the deletion in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 74.19.30 of the words "getal" and "vry" where they appear opposite this heading.					
79.03 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 79.03.30 of the following:					
"79.03.30 Powders and flakes (excluding zinc dust (blue powder))	lb.	free			
79.03.50 Zinc dust (blue powder)	lb.	free"			
82.01 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 82.01.10 of the following:					
"82.01.20 Grub hoes	no.	20%"			
83.01 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
"83.01 Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:					
83.01.10 Frames incorporating locks, for handbags	lb.	15%			
83.01.90 Other	lb.	20%"			
83.09 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
"83.09 Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:					
83.09.10 Rivets, tubular	lb.	3%			
83.09.20 Frames with clasps, for handbags	lb.	15%			
83.09.90 Other	lb.	20%"			
83.13 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 83.13.30 of the following:					
"83.13.30 Crown corks	gross	2½c per gross			
83.13.40 Other stoppers, caps and lids, for bottles and the like	lb.	5%"			
84.06 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.06.10 of the following:					
"84.06.10 Aircraft engines and parts thereof	no.	free"			
84.08 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.08.20 of the following:					
"84.08.20 Gas turbines (excluding aircraft engines):					
.10 Marine propulsion engines and motor vehicle engines	no.	20%			
.90 Other	no.	free"			
By the deletion of sub-heading No. 84.08.50.					

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.40.93 Staalgietskukke in ru-vorm	lb.	10%		
73.40.96 Smeestukke (met inbegrip van pers-smeestukke) in ru-vorm	lb.	10%		
73.40.99 Ander	lb.	20%''		
74.19 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 74.19.30 die woorde „getal” en „vry” waar hulle teenoor hierdie pos verskyn te skrap.				
79.03 Deur sub-pos No. 79.03.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„79.03.30 Poeiers en vlokke (uitgesonderd sinkstof (bloupoeier))	lb.	vry		
79.03.50 Sinkstof (bloupoeier)	lb.	vry''		
82.01 Deur na sub-pos No. 82.01.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„82.01.20 Swaar skoffelpikke	getal	20%''		
83.01 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„83.01 Slotte en hangslotte (sleutel, kombinasie of elektries), en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal; rame wat slotte inkorporeer, vir handsakke, trommels of soortgelyke artikels, en onderdele van sodanige rame, van onedelmetaal; sleutels vir enige van die voorafgaande artikels, afgewerk al dan nie, van onedelmetaal:				
83.01.10 Rame wat slotte inkorporeer, vir handsakke	lb.	15%		
83.01.90 Ander	lb.	20%''		
83.09 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„83.09 Knippe, rame met knippe vir handsakke en soortgelyke artikels, gespes, gespehake, hake, ogies, gespe-ogies, en soortgelyke artikels, van onedelmetaal, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir klerasie, reisartikels, handsakke of ander tekstiel- of leergoedere gebruik; hol- en gesplete klinknaels, van onedelmetaal:				
83.09.10 Holklinknaels	lb.	3%		
83.09.20 Rame met knippe, vir handsakke	lb.	15%		
83.09.90 Ander	lb.	20%''		
83.13 Deur sub-pos No. 83.13.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„83.13.30 Krimpdoppies	gros	2½c per gros		
83.13.40 Ander proppe, doppies en deksels, vir bottels en soortgelyke houers	lb.	5%''		
84.06 Deur sub-pos No. 84.06.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.06.10 Vliegtuigenjins en onderdele daarvan	getal	vry''		
84.08 Deur sub-pos No. 84.08.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.08.20 Gasturbines (uitgesonderd vliegtuigenjins):				
.10 Skeepsaandryfenjins en motorvoertuigenjins	getal	20%		
.90 Ander	getal	vry''		
Deur sub-pos No. 84.08.50 te skrap.				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
84.22 By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 84.22.35, 84.22.36, 84.22.37 and 84.22.40 of the following:					
"84.22.35 Crabs for overhead travelling cranes:					
.10 Electrical, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R4,000 each	no.	20%			
.90 Other	no.	7%			
84.22.36 Longitudinal or cross-traverse driving units, for overhead travelling cranes:					
.10 Electrical, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R1,500 each	no.	20%			
.90 Other	no.	7%			
84.22.37 Parts of crabs and driving units:					
.10 For electrical overhead travelling cranes	no.	20%			
.90 For other cranes	no.	7%			
84.22.40 Cranes, telfers and lifting gear, and parts thereof not falling within any other sub-heading of this heading	no.	7%"			
84.63 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.63.40 of the following:					
"84.63.40 Reduction gears or gear-boxes and parts thereof, of the helical, spur, bevel or worm gear type, for use with external power units:					
.10 For agricultural purposes	no.	18%			
.20 For factory installation	no.	15%			
.30 For mining machinery	no.	20%			15% (U.K.)
.90 Other	no.	20%	18%		15% (U.K.)"
85.19 By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 85.19.70 and 85.19.80 of the following:					
"85.19.70 Resistors (excluding heating resistors), potentiometers and rheostats (excluding radio type)	no.	5%			free (U.K.)
85.19.80 Relays:					
.10 Earth leakage, for use on voltages not exceeding 660 with sensitivities not exceeding 1,000 milliamperes	no.	5%			free (U.K.)
.90 Other	no.	5%			free (U.K.)"
85.26 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
"85.26 Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but excluding insulators falling within heading No. 85.25):					
85.26.10 Sparking plug fittings	lb.	20%			
85.26.90 Other	lb.	5%			free (U.K.)"

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
84.22 Deur sub-poste Nos. 84.22.35, 84.22.36, 84.22.37 en 84.22.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.22.35 Loopkatte vir bobaanhyskrane:				
.10 Elektries, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R4,000 elk	getal	20%		
.90 Ander	getal	7%		
84.22.36 Oorlangs- of dwarsaandryfeenhede, vir bobaanhyskrane:				
.10 Elektries, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R1,500 elk	getal	20%		
.90 Ander	getal	7%		
84.22.37 Onderdele van loopkatte en aandryfeenhede:				
.10 Vir elektriese bobaanhyskrane	getal	20%		
.90 Vir ander hyskrane	getal	7%		
84.22.40 Hyskrane, hangbane en hys-tuig, en onderdele daarvan wat nie in enige ander sub-pos van hierdie pos vermeld word nie	getal	7%		
84.63 Deur sub-pos No. 84.63.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.63.40 Reduksieratte of -ratkaste en onderdele daarvan, van die heliese, reguitrand-, keël- of wurmrattipe, vir gebruik met eksterne kragbronne:				
.10 Vir landboudoeleindes	getal	18%		
.20 Vir fabrieksinstallering	getal	15%		
.30 Vir mynboumasjinerie	getal	20%		15% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	getal	20%	18%	15% (V.K.)
85.19 Deur sub-poste Nos. 85.19.70 en 85.19.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.19.70 Weerstande (uitgesonderd verhittingsweerstande), potensiometers en reostate (uitgesonderd radiotipe)	getal	5%		vry (V.K.)
85.19.80 Relès:				
.10 Aardlek-, gebruik met spannings van hoogstens 660 volts, met 'n gevoeligheid van hoogstens 1,000 milli-ampères	getal	5%		vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	getal	5%		vry (V.K.)
85.26 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.26 Isolerende toebehore vir elektriese masjiene, toestelle of toerusting, naamlik toebehore geheel van isolerende stof afgesien van enige ondergeskikte komponente van metaal gedurende die vormingsproses slegs vir doeleindes van samevoeging gekorporeer (maar uitgesonderd isolators wat in pos No. 85.25 vermeld word):				
85.26.10 Vonkproptoehore	lb.	20%		
85.26.90 Ander	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
87.06 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 87.06.57 of the following:					
"87.06.58 Safety belt reels with locking devices	lb.	free"			
90.17 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 90.17.10 of the following:					
"90.17.20 Hypodermic needles	no.	5c per doz."			
92.11 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 92.11.40 of the following:					
"92.11.40 Record-players, mounted in cabinets and the like	no.	20%"			
97.03 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 97.03.15 of the following:					
"97.03.15 Toys made wholly or chiefly of rubber or of artificial plastic material (excluding toy animals, rattles or balloons):					
.10 Wholly or chiefly of artificial plastic material	no.	25%			
.20 Wholly or chiefly of rubber	no.	15%"			
By the insertion after sub-heading No. 97.03.95 of the following:					
"97.03.97 Engines for model aircraft	no.	free"			
98.01 By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 98.01.20 and 98.01.30 of the following:					
"98.01.20 Parts of buttons	lb.	free			
98.01.30 Buttons of metal (covered or uncovered):					
.10 Of a kind commonly worn on blazers or uniforms	gross	15%			
.90 Other	gross	free"			
By the insertion after sub-heading No. 98.01.50 of the following:					
"98.01.70 Buttons of leather or of composition leather	gross	free"			
By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 98.01.80 and 98.01.90 of the following:					
"98.01.80 Buttons of other kinds, put up on cards, with a ligne size:					
.10 Not exceeding 22	gross	60c per gross or 5c per card			
.20 From 23 to 36 inclusive	gross	120c per gross or 5c per card			
.30 Exceeding 36	gross	240c per gross or 5c per card			
98.01.85 Buttons of other kinds, put up on supports other than cards, with a ligne size:					
.10 Not exceeding 22	gross	60c per gross			
.20 From 23 to 36 inclusive	gross	120c per gross			
.30 Exceeding 36	gross	240c per gross			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.06 Deur na sub-pos No. 87.06.57 die volgende in te voeg:				
„87.06.58 Veiligheidsgordeltolle met stuitmeganismes	lb.	vry		
90.17 Deur na sub-pos No. 90.17.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„90.17.20 Hipodermiese naalde	getal	5c per dos.		
92.11 Deur sub-pos No. 92.11.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„92.11.40 Plaatspelers, in kabinette en soortgelyke houers gemonteer	getal	20%		
97.03 Deur sub-pos No. 97.03.15 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„97.03.15 Speelgoed geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber of van kunsplastiekstof gemaak (uitgesonderd speelgoeddiere, -rammelars of -ballonne):				
.10 Geheel of hoofsaaklik van kunsplastiekstof	getal	25%		
.20 Geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber	getal	15%		
Deur na sub-pos No. 97.03.95 die volgende in te voeg:				
„97.03.97 Enjins vir modelvliegtuie	getal	vry		
98.01 Deur sub-poste Nos. 98.01.20 en 98.01.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„98.01.20 Onderdele van knope	lb.	vry		
98.01.30 Knope van metaal (bedek of onbedek):				
.10 Van 'n soort gewoonlik aan kleurbadjes of uniforms gedra	gros	15%		
.90 Ander	gros	vry		
Deur na sub-pos No. 98.01.50 die volgende in te voeg:				
„98.01.70 Knope van leer of van saamgestelde leer	gros	vry		
Deur sub-poste Nos. 98.01.80 en 98.01.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„98.01.80 Knope van ander soorte, op kaarte bemark, met 'n maasgrootte:				
.10 Van hoogstens 22	gros	60c per gros of 5c per kaart		
.20 Van 23 tot en met 36	gros	120c per gros of 5c per kaart		
.30 Van meer as 36	gros	240c per gros of 5c per kaart		
98.01.85 Knope van ander soorte, op ander steunstukke as kaarte bemark, met 'n maasgrootte:				
.10 Van hoogstens 22	gros	60c per gros		
.20 Van 23 tot en met 36	gros	120c per gros		
.30 Van meer as 36	gros	240c per gros		

Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty			V Pre- ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
98.01.90 Other buttons, not put up on supports, and button blanks, with a ligne size:					
.10 From 8 to 20 inclusive	gross	1c per ligne per gross			
.20 From 21 to 28 inclusive	gross	1½c per ligne per gross			
.30 From 29 to 38 inclusive	gross	2c per ligne per gross			
.40 From 39 to 50 inclusive	gross	2½c per ligne per gross			
.50 Exceeding 50	gross	3c per ligne per gross"			
98.02 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 98.02.20 of the following:					
"98.02.20 Slide fastener chains or stringers:					
.10 Single	yd.	50% or 3½c per yd.	25% or 2½c per yd.		
.20 Double	yd.	50% or 7½c per yd.	25% or 5c per yd."		
Various. By the substitution for the statistical unit stated in Column II of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 in heading or sub-heading numbers 15.04.10, 15.04.20, 15.04.30, 15.04.90, 41.05.10, 41.05.20, 42.01, 59.05.30, 59.07.10, 59.07.20, 59.07.90, 59.08.10, 59.08.90, 59.09.10, 59.09.40, 59.09.90, 59.11.10, 59.11.30, 59.11.40, 59.11.90, 59.12.10, 59.12.90, 59.13.20, 62.02.20, 70.07.10, 70.07.20, 70.07.30, 70.07.90, 70.08, 70.15, 74.09.10, 74.09.90, 76.11.10, 76.11.90, 83.03.10, 83.03.50, 84.01 and 84.02 of the statistical unit "lb." and in heading or sub-heading numbers 53.11.80, 57.10.10 and 58.02.90 of the statistical unit "sq. yd." and in heading or sub-heading numbers 82.07, 82.11.90, 82.15.10, 82.15.20 and 82.15.90 of the statistical unit "no." and in heading number 20.07 of the statistical unit "gal."					

I Tariff Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III IV Rate of Duty	
		Excise	Customs
117.00	By the insertion in Column II below the heading "VEHICLES" of the following: "Notes: The weight for duty purposes of any vehicle specified in item 117.05 shall not include the weight of any rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes."		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
98.01.90 Ander knope, nie op steun- stukke bemark nie, en ru- stukke van knope, met 'n maasgrootte:					
.10 Van 8 tot en met 20	gros	1c per maas per gros			
.20 Van 21 tot en met 28	gros	1½c per maas per gros			
.30 Van 29 tot en met 38	gros	2c per maas per gros			
.40 Van 39 tot en met 50	gros	2½c per maas per gros			
.50 Van meer as 50	gros	3c per maas per gros"			
98.02 Deur sub-pos No. 98.02.20 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„98.02.20 Skuifsluitingkettings of -some:					
.10 Enkel	jt.	50 % of 3½c per jt.	25 % of 2½c per jt.		
.20 Dubbel	jt.	50 % of 7½c per jt.	25 % of 5c per jt."		
Diverse. Deur die statistiese eenheid in Kolom II van Deel I van Bylae No. 1 aange- toon, in pos- of sub-posnommers 15.04.10, 15.04.20, 15.04.30, 15.04.90, 41.05.10, 41.05.20, 42.01, 59.05.30, 59.07.10, 59.07.20, 59.07.90, 59.08.10, 59.08.90, 59.09.10, 59.09.40, 59.09.90, 59.11.10, 59.11.30, 59.11.40, 59.11.90, 59.12.10, 59.12.90, 59.13.20, 62.02.20, 70.07.10, 70.07.20, 70.07.30, 70.07.90, 70.08, 70.15, 74.09.10, 74.09.90, 76.11.10, 76.11.90, 83.03.10, 83.03.50, 84.01 en 84.02 deur die statistiese eenheid „lb.” en in pos- of sub-pos- nommers 53.11.80, 57.10.10 en 58.02.90 deur die statistiese eenheid „vk. jt.” en in pos- of sub-posnommers 82.07, 82.11.90, 82.15.10, 82.15.20 en 82.15.90 deur die statistiese een- heid „getal” en in posnommer 20.07 deur die statistiese eenheid „gel.” te vervang.					

I Tarief- item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III IV Skaal van Reg	
		Aksyns	Doeane
117.00	Deur in Kolom II onder die hoof „VOER- TUIE” die volgende in te voeg: „Opmerkings: Die gewig vir belastingdoel- eindes van 'n voertuig in item 117.05 vermeld, sluit nie die gewig van enige rubberlugbuite- bande en -binnebande in nie.”		

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. 2075]

[11th December, 1964.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 2 (No. 2/1).

It is the intention to recommend to the Hon. the Minister of Finance that the following amendments to Schedule No. 2 be brought into operation simultaneously with the Act in order to bring the said Schedule up to date and to effect certain adjustments.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Secretary for Customs and Excise.

Schedule.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rebate Items	IV Territories
205.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.13 of the following: "27.13 Paraffin wax of which the f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight is less than R90 per 2,000 lb.		U.S.A."
206.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 28.42 of the following: "28.45 Magnesium trisilicate	401	W. Germ."
206.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following: "29.16 Salicylic acid; acetylsalicylic acid; methyl salicylate	401	Denmark France Hungary Poland Rumania U.K. U.S.A. U.S.S.R. W. Germ.
	29.23 Acetamino-phenol	401	Denmark France Hungary Poland U.S.S.R. W. Germ.
	29.25 Salicylamide; phenacetin	401	Denmark France Hungary Poland U.S.S.R. W. Germ."
207.01	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "(2) Polystyrene: (a) Tubes (b) Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against paragraph (3) (e) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:		Austria Italy U.K. W. Germ. U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ."
	By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against paragraph (3) (e) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:		"Denmark U.K. U.S.A."
	By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:		"Denmark U.K. U.S.A."
210.02	By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following:		"U.S.A."
212.03	By the insertion after item 212.02 of the following: "212.03 Umbrellas and sunshades 66.01 Garden umbrellas; beach umbrellas		Belgium"

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. 2075]

[11 Desember 1964.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 2 (No. 2/1).

Dit is die voorneme om by Sy Edele, die Minister van Finansies, aan te beveel dat die volgende wysigings van Bylae No. 2 terselfdertyd as die Wet in werking gestel word ten einde vermeldde Bylae tot datum by te werk en sekere aanpassings te bewerkstellig.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Sekretaris van Doeane en Aksyns.

Bylae.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Korting- items	IV Gebiede
205.03	Deur tariefpos No. 27.13 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.13 Paraffienwas waarvan die prys v.a.b. plus assuransie en frag minder as R90 per 2,000 lb. is		V.S.A.”
206.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 28.42 die volgende in te voeg: „28.45 Magnesiumtrisilikaat	401	W. Duits.”
206.02	Deur tariefpos No. 29.16 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.16 Salisielsuur; asemielsalielsuur; metielsalilaat	401	Denemarke Frankryk Hongarye Pole Roemenië V.K. V.S.A. U.S.S.R. W. Duits.
	29.23 Asetaminofenol	401	Denemarke Frankryk Hongarye Pole U.S.S.R. W. Duits.
	29.25 Salisielamied; fenasetien	401	Denemarke Frankryk Hongarye Pole U.S.S.R. W. Duits.”
207.01	Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Polistireen: (a) Buise (b) Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms		Oostenryk Italië V.K. W. Duits. V.K. V.S.A. W. Duits.”
	Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor paragraaf (3) (e) van tariefpos No. 39.02 verskyn deur die volgende te vervang:		„Denemarke V.K. V.S.A.”
	Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor tariefpos No. 39.03 verskyn deur die volgende te vervang:		„Denemarke V.K. V.S.A.”
210.02	Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 48.01 verskyn deur die volgende te vervang:		„V.S.A.”
212.03	Deur na item 212.02 die volgende in te voeg: „212.03 Sambrele en sonsambrele 66.01 Tuinsambrele; strandsambrele		België”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rebate Items	IV Territories
215.01	By the substitution for paragraphs (1) and (2) of tariff heading No. 73.31 of the following: “(1) Wire staples (not insulated) (2) Corrugated nails, whether or not cut to size (3) Wire nails	401 401 401	Austria Sweden U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ. U.K. Belgium”
215.11	By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against tariff heading No. 83.05 of the following:		“Austria Sweden U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ.”
216.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.20 of the following: “84.20 Portable platform type scales (excluding automatic dial types and steelyard types), with a weighing capacity of 500 lb. or more but not more than 2,100 lb.; parts thereof		U.K.”

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Korting- items	IV Gebiede
215.01	Deur paragrawe (1) en (2) van tariefpos No. 73.31 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Draadkramme (nie geïsoleer nie) (2) Golfbindplaatjies, hetsy na grootte gesny al dan nie (3) Draadspykers	401 401 401	Oostenryk Swede V.K. V.S.A. W. Duits. V.K. België”
215.11	Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor tariefpos No. 83.05 verskyn deur die volgende te vervang:		„Oostenryk Swede V.K. V.S.A. W. Duits.”
216.01	Deur tariefpos No. 84.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.20 Verplaasbare weegbrugtype skale (uitgesonderd outomatiese wysertipes en unstertipes), met ’n weegvermoë van minstens 500 lb. maar hoogstens 2,100 lb.; onderdele daarvan		V.K.”

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. 2076]

[11th December, 1964.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 3 (No. 3/1).

It is the intention to recommend to the Hon. the Minister of Finance that the following amendments to Schedule No. 3 be brought into operation simultaneously with the Act in order to bring the said Schedule up to date and to effect certain adjustments.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Secretary for Customs and Excise.

Schedule.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
304.6	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 08.11 of the following: "08.11 (1) Pulp, for the manufacture of blackberry, black-currant and raspberry jams, for export (2) Cherries in brine or other preservative solutions, for the manufacture of fruit salad, fruit cocktails or glacé cherries By the deletion of tariff heading No. 20.01.	Full duty Full duty"
304.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.38 of the following: "29.38 Provitamins and vitamins, the following: (1) Ascorbic acid, beta carotene, niacinamide, pyridoxin hydrochloride, riboflavin, thiamin hydrochloride, tocopheryl acetate, vitamin A palmitate and vitamin D (including mixtures thereof, whether or not containing vitamin D₂ or vitamin B₁₂), for the manufacture of infants' food (2) Vitamin D₂ and vitamin B₁₂, mixed, for the manufacture of infants' food	Full duty Full duty"
305.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 15.00 of the following: "27.07 Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar oils and products	Full duty"
305.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.18 of the following: "38.19 Chemical reagents, for the manufacture of bituminous solutions	Full duty"
306.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 28.14. By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.04 of the following: "28.47 Potassium vanadate, for the manufacture of acids 29.04 (1) Methanol, for the manufacture of formaldehyde and trimethoxybutane (2) Heptyl, octyl, nonyl and decyl alcohols, for the manufacture of higher alcohol phthalates By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following: "29.16 Salicylic acid (technical grade), for the manufacture of methyl salicylate and pharmaceutical grade salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid 29.23 (1) Amino-phenol, for the manufacture of acetamino-phenol (2) Phenetidine, for the manufacture of phenacetin	Full duty Full duty Full duty" Full duty Full duty"
306.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.00 of the following: "28.00 Inorganic chemicals, for use as active ingredients in the preparation of stock remedies By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.00 of the following: "29.00 Organic chemicals, for use as active ingredients in the preparation of stock remedies	Full duty" Full duty"

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. 2076]

[11 Desember 1964.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 3 (No. 3/1).

Dit is die voorneme om by Sy Edele, die Minister van Finansies, aan te beveel dat die volgende wysigings van Bylae No. 3 terselfdertyd as die Wet in werking gestel word ten einde vermeldde Bylae tot datum by te werk en sekere aanpassings te bewerkstellig.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Sekretaris van Doeane en Aksyns.

Bylae.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
304.06	Deur tariefpos No. 08.11 deur die volgende te vervang: „08.11 (1) Moes, vir die vervaardiging van braambessie-, swartbessie- en frambooskonfyte, vir uitvoer (2) Kersies in pekel of ander bewarende oplossings, vir die vervaardiging van vrugteslaai, vrugtevoorgeregte of geglaseerde kersies Deur tariefpos No. 20.01 te skrap.	Volle reg Volle reg"
304.07	Deur tariefpos No. 29.38 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.38 Provitamiene en vitamien, die volgende: (1) Askorbiensuur, beta-karoteen, niasienamied, piroklofenhidrochloried, riboflavin, tiamienhidrochloried, tokofrietasetaat, vitamien-A-palmitaat en vitamien-D (met inbegrip van mengsels daarvan, hetsy dit vitamien-D ₂ of vitamien-B ₁₂ bevat al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel (2) Vitamien-D ₂ en vitamien-B ₁₂ , vermeng, vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel	Volle reg Volle reg"
305.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 15.00 die volgende in te voeg: „27.07 Olies en ander produkte deur die distillering van hoë-temperatuur koolteer verkry; dergelike olies en produkte	Volle reg"
305.03	Deur tariefpos No. 38.18 deur die volgende te vervang: „38.19 Chemiese reageermiddels, vir die vervaardiging van bitumineuse oplossings	Volle reg"
306.01	Deur tariefpos No. 28.14 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 29.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.47 Kaliumvanadaat, vir die vervaardiging van sure 29.04 (1) Metanol, vir die vervaardiging van formaldehid en trimetoksibutaan (2) Heptiel-, oktiel-, noniel- en desielalkohole, vir die vervaardiging van hoër alkoholftalate Deur tariefpos No. 29.16 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.16 Salisielsuur (tegniese graad), vir die vervaardiging van metiisalisielaat en farmaseutiese graad salisielsuur en asetiisalisielsuur 29.23 (1) Aminofenol, vir die vervaardiging van asetamino-fenol (2) Fenetidien, vir die vervaardiging van fenasetien	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg"
306.02	Deur tariefpos No. 28.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.00 Anorganiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die bereiding van veegeneesmiddels Deur tariefpos No. 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.00 Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die bereiding van veegeneesmiddels	Volle reg"

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
306.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.11 of the following: "34.02 Cetrimide 39.02 Polyvinyl film	Full duty Full duty"
306.04	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.03 of the following: "29.04 Isopropyl alcohol	Full duty less 15%"
306.05	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 13.01 of the following: "15.08 Varnishes (including litho varnish) 27.07 Xylol (xylene) By the insertion after tariff heading No. 32.09 of the following: "38.12 Prepared mordants	Full duty Full duty" Full duty"
306.06	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 27.13 of the following: "28.40 Sodium tripolyphosphates	Full duty"
306.09	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.00 of the following: "28.00 Chemically defined inorganic compounds, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of preparations used chiefly as agricultural pesticides By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 29.00, 29.01 and 29.02 of the following: "29.00 Chemically defined organic compounds (excluding D.D.T.), for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of preparations used chiefly as agricultural pesticides 29.02 Chlorinated camphene, chlordane, heptachlor, trichloroethylene	Full duty" Full duty Full duty"
306.10	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 27.07 and 29.00 of the following: "27.07 Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents 27.10 Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents 28.30 Zinc ammonium chloride, for the manufacture of soldering fluxes 29.00 Glycols and other organic chemicals, for the manufacture of brake fluids 29.01 Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.02 of the following: "29.04 Isopropyl alcohol, for the manufacture of composite solvents	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty" Full duty less 15%"
306.11 and 306.12	By the insertion after item 306.10 of the following: "306.11 Industry: Photographic Goods 11.08 Starch, for the manufacture of sensitised paper 37.08 Sensitising agents and developers, for the manufacture of sensitised paper 48.01 Bleached woodfree sulphite paper, for the manufacture of sensitised paper 59.07 Tracing cloth, for the manufacture of sensitised cloth 59.12 Impregnated or coated fabrics, for the manufacture of sensitised cloth 306.12 Industry: Textile Auxiliaries 28.10 Phosphoric acid 28.30 Ammonium chloride; zirconium oxychloride	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
306.03	Deur tariefpos No. 38.11 deur die volgende te vervang: „34.02 Setrimied 39.02 Polivinielfilm	Volle reg Volle reg"
306.04	Deur na tariefpos No. 29.03 die volgende in te voeg: „29.04 Isopropielalkohol	Volle reg min 15%"
306.05	Deur na tariefpos No. 13.01 die volgende in te voeg: „15.08 Vernisse (met inbegrip van litografiese vernis) 27.07 Xilol (xileen) Deur na tariefpos No. 32.09 die volgende in te voeg: „38.12 Bereide bytpreparate	Volle reg Volle reg" Volle reg"
306.06	Deur na tariefpos No. 27.13 die volgende in te voeg: „28.40 Natriumtripolifosfate	Volle reg"
306.09	Deur tariefpos No. 28.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.00 Chemies bepaalde anorganiese verbindings, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van preparate wat hoofsaaklik as landbouplaagdoders gebruik word Deur tariefposte Nos. 29.00, 29.01 en 29.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.00 Chemies bepaalde organiese verbindings (uitgesonderd D.D.T.), vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van preparate wat hoofsaaklik as landbouplaagdoders gebruik word 29.02 Chloorkamfeen, chloordaan, heptachloor, trichloor-etileen	Volle reg" Volle reg Volle reg"
306.10	Deur tariefposte Nos. 27.07 en 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.07 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels 27.10 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels 28.30 Sinkammoniumchloried, vir die vervaardiging van soldeersmeltmiddels 29.00 Glikole en ander organiese chemikalieë, vir die vervaardiging van remvloeistowwe 29.01 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels Deur na tariefpos No. 29.02 die volgende in te voeg: „29.04 Isopropielalkohol, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg" Volle reg min 15%"
306.11 en 306.12	Deur na item 306.10 die volgende in te voeg: „306.11 Nywerheid: Fotografiese Goedere 11.08 Stysel, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier 37.08 Sensiteermiddels en ontwikkelaars, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier 48.01 Gebleikte houtvrye sulfietpapier vir, die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier 59.07 Kalkeerdoek, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige doek 59.12 Geïmpregneerde of bestrykte stowwe, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige doek 306.12 Nywerheid: Tekstielhulpmiddels 28.10 Fosforsuur 28.30 Ammoniumchloried; sirkoniumoksichloried	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
306.12—	<i>Continued</i>	
	29.01 Dodecylbenzene	Full duty
	29.02 Dodecylbenzylchloride	Full duty
	29.03 Dodecylbenzene-sulphonic acid	Full duty
	29.04 Isopropyl alcohol; isobutyl alcohol	Full duty
	29.05 Methylcyclohexanol	Full duty
	29.08 Polyglycol ethers	Full duty
	29.14 Formic acid; aluminium triformate	Full duty
	29.19 Phosphoric esters	Full duty
	29.22 Diethylenetriamine	Full duty
	29.23 Triethanolamine	Full duty
	29.35 Melamine; ethyleneurea	Full duty
	29.40 Enzymes	Full duty
	34.02 Alkylsulphonates; alkylarylsulphonates	Full duty
	38.19 Polyethelene glycol emulsifiers	Full duty"
307.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following: "29.14 Aluminium stearate; acetic acid anhydride; benzoyl peroxide; butyl methacrylate; butyl tin laurate; calcium acetate; diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monoethyl acetate; methacrylic acid; methyl methacrylate; ethyl acrylate	Full duty"
307.07	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 28.40 of the following: "29.00 Organic chemicals, for use as anti-oxidants	Full duty"
307.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.00 of the following: "29.00 Organic chemicals, for use as anti-oxidants, accelerators or as solvents for rubber By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following: "38.19 Zinc stearate; prepared anti-oxidants; prepared rubber reclaiming agents By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres), for covering rubber thread	Full duty"
307.09	By the insertion after item 307.08 of the following: "307.09 Industry: Can Sealing and Bottle Cap Lining Preparations 28.45 Magnesium silicate 29.14 Benzoic acid 29.16 Hydroxybenzoic acid 34.02 Ammonium salt of dibutyl naphthalene sulphonic acid 38.08 Zinc resinate 38.15 Prepared rubber vulcanisation accelerators 38.19 Anti-oxidising agents 39.02 Polyvinyl chloride 39.03 Methyl cellulose 39.06 Ammonium alginate	Not exceeding 5%"
308.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.11 of the following: "59.11 Rubberised textile fabrics, for bagware: (1) Impregnated or coated with rubber	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
306.12—	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	29.01 Dodesielbenseen	Volle reg
	29.02 Dodesielbensielchloried	Volle reg
	29.03 Dodesielbenseensulfoonsuur	Volle reg
	29.04 Isopropielalkohol; isobutiellalkohol	Volle reg
	29.05 Metielsikloheksanol	Volle reg
	29.08 Poliglikoeters	Volle reg
	29.14 Mieresuur; aluminiumtriformiaat	Volle reg
	29.19 Fosforesters	Volle reg
	29.22 Diëtileentriamien	Volle reg
	29.23 Triëtanolamien	Volle reg
	29.35 Melamien; etileenureum	Volle reg
	29.40 Ensieme	Volle reg
	34.02 Alkielsulfonate; alkielarielsulfonate	Volle reg
	38.19 Poli-etileenglikol-emulgerende middels	Volle reg"
307.01	Deur tariefpos No. 29.14 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„29.14 Aluminiumstearaat; asynsuuranhidried; bensoïel-peroksied; butielmetakrilaat; butieltinlouraat; kalsiumasetaat; diëtileenglikolmonobutieleterasetaat; etileenglikolmonobutieleterasetaat; etileenglikolmononötielasetaat; metakrielsuur; metielmetakrilaat; etielakrilaat	Volle reg"
307.07	Deur na tariefpos No. 28.40 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„29.00 Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as anti-oksideermiddels	Volle reg"
307.08	Deur tariefpos No. 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„29.00 Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as anti-oksideermiddels, versnellingsmiddels of as oplosmiddels vir rubber	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 38.19 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„38.19 Sinkstearaat; bereide anti-oksideermiddels; bereide rubberherwinningsmiddels	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels), om rubberdraad mee te bedek	Hoogstens 5%"
307.09	Deur na item 307.08 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„307.09 Nywerheid: Kanverseëling-en Botteldoppievoering-preparate	
	28.45 Magnesiumsilikaat	Volle reg
	29.14 Bensoësuur	Volle reg
	29.16 Hidroksibensoësuur	Volle reg
	34.02 Ammoniumsout van dibutiellnaftaleensulfoonsuur	Volle reg
	38.08 Sinkresinaat	Volle reg
	38.15 Bereide rubbervulkanisasieversnellers	Volle reg
	38.19 Anti-oksideermiddels	Volle reg
	39.02 Polivinielchloried	Volle reg
	39.03 Metiellsellulose	Volle reg
	39.06 Ammoniumalginaat	Volle reg"
308.02	Deur tariefpos No. 59.11 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„59.11 Gerubberde tekstielstowwe, vir tasware:	
	(1) Met rubber geïmpregneer of bestryk	Hoogstens die
		M.B.N.-reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
308.02—	<i>Continued</i>	
	(2) Laminated with rubber	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 73.00 of the following:	
	"73.11 Shapes and sections, of iron or steel	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 83.01, 83.02 and 83.09 of the following:	
	"83.01 Locks and parts thereof, of base metal:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 5c each	Full duty
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 5c each, excluding locks for travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, travelling bags and hat-boxes)	Full duty
	83.02 Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for saddlery, trunks and the like (excluding handles, corner supports and corner protectors; rings (including D-rings) and squares, of wire; hinges, corner bumpers for trunks and loops for handles)	Full duty
	83.09 (1) Clasps of base metal:	
	(a) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 5c each	Full duty
	(b) Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 5c each, excluding clasps for travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, travelling bags and hat-boxes)	Full duty
	(2) Buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal	Full duty
	(3) Tubular rivets, of base metal	Full duty"
309.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 44.15 of the following:	
	"44.17 'Improved' wood, for the manufacture of parts and accessories for machinery	Full duty"
310.04	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following:	
	"27.10 Petroleum oil, for tempering hardboard	Full duty"
310.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 83.02 of the following:	
	"83.09 Eyelets, rivets and similar metal fittings	Full duty"
310.06	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following:	
	"48.07 Tissue paper, impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of stencil sheets	Full duty"
310.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:	
	"39.02 (1) Polyvinyl chloride film of a thickness not exceeding 0.005 in., for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive labels, tickets and tape	Full duty
	(2) Polyethylene terephthalate film, for the manufacture of printed tape	Full duty"
310.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following:	
	"38.19 Lithographic offset powder; prepared etches; etching auxiliaries with an oil base	Full duty"
311.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:	
	"51.01 Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 gm. per denier), for the manufacture of core yarn	Full duty"
311.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:	
	"51.01 (1) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres), for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings	Full duty
	(2) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 gm. per denier)	Not exceeding 5%"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 54.03 of the following:	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
308.02—	<i>Vervolg</i> (2) Met rubber gelamelleer Deur tariefpos No. 73.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.11 Vorms en profiele, van yster of staal Deur tariefposte Nos. 83.01, 83.02 en 83.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „83.01 Slotte en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 5c elk (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 5c elk, uitgesonderd slotte vir reisartikels (byvoorbeeld, trommels, handkoffers, reistasse en hoededose) 83.02 Onedelmetaaltoehore en -beslae van 'n soort geskik vir saalmakersware, trommels en soortgelyke artikels (uitgesonderd handvatsels, hoeksteunstukke en hoekbeskermers; ringe (met inbegrip van D-ringe) en vierkante, van draad; skarniere, hoekbuffers vir trommels en lussies vir handvatsels) 83.09 (1) Knippe van onedelmetaal: (a) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 5c elk (b) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 5c elk, uitgesonderd knippe vir reisartikels (byvoorbeeld, trommels, handkoffers, reistasse en hoededose) (2) Gespes, gespehakke, hake, ogies, gespeogies en soortgelyke artikels, van onedelmetaal (3) Holklinknaels, van onedelmetaal	Volle reg" Volle reg" Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg"
309.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 44.15 die volgende in te voeg: „44.17 'Verbeterde' hout, vir die vervaardiging van onderdele en bybehoorsels vir masjinerie	Volle reg"
310.04	Deur na tariefpos No. 15.07 die volgende in te voeg: „27.10 Petroleumolie, vir die verharding van hardebord	Volle reg"
310.05	Deur tariefpos No. 83.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „83.09 Ogies, klinknaels en dergelyke metaaltoehore	Volle reg"
310.06	Deur na tariefpos No. 48.01 die volgende in te voeg: „48.07 Sypapier, geïmpregneer of bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van sjabloonvelle	Volle reg"
310.07	Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.02 (1) Polivinielchloriedfilm met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0.005 dm., vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige etikette, kaartjies en band (2) Poli-etileentereftalaatfilm, vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte band	Volle reg Volle reg"
310.08	Deur tariefpos No. 38.19 deur die volgende te vervang: „38.19 Litografiese afdrupoeier; bereide etse; etshulpmiddels met 'n oliebasis	Volle reg"
311.02	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier), vir die vervaardiging van kerngaring	Volle reg"
311.03	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 (1) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels), vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings (2) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier) Deur na tariefpos No. 54.03 die volgende in te voeg:	Volle reg Hoogstens 5%"

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.03—	<i>Continued</i> "55.05 Cotton yarn (mercerised), for weaving worsted fabrics By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following: "56.05 (1) Yarn of combed synthetic fibres, for weaving worsted fabrics (2) Yarn of synthetic fibres, for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings (3) Yarn of cellulosic fibres and animal hair mixed together, for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty" Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty Full duty"
311.04	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres not being stretch or bulked yarn) By the substitution for tariff heading No. 53.07 of the following: "53.07 Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn): Liable to the general duty Liable to the M.F.N. duty By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following: "56.05 Yarn of synthetic fibres (discontinuous): (1) For knitting women's or girls' stockings (2) For knitting infants' clothing	Not exceeding 5%" Full duty less 20% Full duty less 15%" Full duty Full duty"
311.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following: "55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding fabrics in a twill or sateen weave), unbleached, not finished in any way, with a construction of 160 threads or more persq. in. (of which 105 or more threads must be in the warp), of a cotton count of 32's or finer in both the warp and the weft, in such quantities and at such times as the Minister may permit and subject to such conditions as he may impose, for the finishing thereof, provided such fabrics are to undergo all of the following processes: singeing, bleaching or vat dyeing, mercerising and compressive shrinking: (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c: Liable to the general duty or the M.F.N. duty Liable to the preferential duty (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, in a plain weave (excluding fabrics woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes) (4) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c (excluding fabrics in a plain weave and fabrics woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes) By the deletion of tariff heading No. 56.07.	Full duty less 4.2c per sq. yd. Full duty less 3.45c per sq. yd. Full duty Full duty less 4.2c per sq. yd. Full duty"
311.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres)	Full duty"
311.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier), for the manufacture of cabled yarn, twine or cordage	Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.03—	<i>Vervolg</i>	
	„55.05 Katoengaring (gemerсерiseer), vir die weef van kamstowwe	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg”
	Deur tariefpos No. 56.05 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„56.05 (1) Garing van gekamde sintetiese vesels, vir die weef van kamstowwe	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(2) Garing van sintetiese vesels, vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings	Volle reg
	(3) Garing van sellulosiese vesels en dierehaar gemeng, vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings	Volle reg”
311.04	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels nie rek- of uitbultgaring nie)	Hoogstens 5%”
	Deur tariefpos No. 53.07 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„53.07 Garing van gekamde skaap- of lamwol (kamgaring):	
	Onderhewig aan die algemene reg	Volle reg min 20%
	Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg	Volle reg min 15%”
	Deur tariefpos No. 56.05 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„56.05 Garing van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu):	
	(1) Vir die brei van vroue- of dogterskouse	Volle reg
	(2) Vir die brei van babaklerasie	Volle reg”
311.06	Deur tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n keper- of sateenbinding), ongebleik, nie op enige wyse afgewerk nie, met 'n konstruksie van minstens 160 drade per vk. dm. (waarvan minstens 105 drade in die skering moet wees), met 'n katoennommer van 32's of fyner in beide die skering en die inslag, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Minister toelaat en onderworpe aan enige voorwaardes wat hy ople vir die afwerking daarvan, mits sodanige stowwe minstens al die volgende prosesse ondergaan: skroei, bleik of kuipkleuring, merсерisering en drukkrimping:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c:	
	Onderhewig aan die algemene reg of die M.B.N.-reg	Volle reg min 4·2c per vk. jt.
	Onderhewig aan die voorkeurreg	Volle reg min 3·45c per vk. jt.
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef, op so'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word	Volle reg
	(3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 24c, met 'n effebinding (uitgesonderd stowwe uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef, op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word)	Volle reg min 4·2c per vk. jt.
	(4) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n effebinding en stowwe uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef, op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word)	Volle reg”
	Deur tariefpos No. 56.07 te skrap.	
311.07	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels)	Volle reg”
311.08	Deur tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.01 Garing van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier), vir die vervaardiging van gekabelde garing, twyn of touwerk	Volle reg”

I	II	III
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
311.09	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: “51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier)	Full duty”
311.10	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: “51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres)	Full duty less 5%”
311.11	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: “51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres), for weaving narrow loom fabrics	Not exceeding 5%”
311.16	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following: “55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding unprinted fabrics of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 42½c), not defined by draw threads or other means By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.07 of the following: “58.07 Textile fringing (excluding fringing for infants' shawls) By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following: “60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or other animal hair or of man-made fibres (provided metal threads or metallised yarn are incorporated in the fabric), not defined by draw threads or other means (excluding fabrics for infants' shawls)	Full duty” Full duty” Full duty”
311.19	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.07 of the following: “51.04 Printed fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 51.04), for the manufacture of swimwear 51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), for use as outercloth: (1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c (2) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres: (i) For the manufacture of swimwear (ii) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 90c per lb. By the insertion after tariff heading No. 53.11.10 of the following: “53.11.90 Woven fabrics of woollen yarns (excluding fabrics plain in colour and melange effect fabrics plain in colour), of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 110c 55.09 Woven printed fabrics of cotton (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 55.09), for the manufacture of swimwear By the deletion of tariff heading No. 55.09.60. By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07.60 of the following: “56.07 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 56.07), for the manufacture of swimwear By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07.80 of the following: “56.07 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 56.07), for the manufacture of swimwear (1) Containing more than 50 per cent synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c (2) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres:	Full duty Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10%” Full duty Full duty” Full duty” Full duty less 10%

[illegible]

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.19	<i>Continued</i>	
	(i) For the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 90c per lb.	Full duty less 10%”
	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 56.07.90 for the expression “Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres:” of the expression “Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres, raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised:”	
311.20	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04.80 of the following:	
	“51.04 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 51.04), for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), for use as outer cloth:	
	(1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses’ uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)	Full duty less 10%
	(3) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres:	
	(i) For the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses	Full duty less 10%
	(iii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments	Full duty less 10%”
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 53.11.90 of the following:	
	“53.11.90 Woven fabrics of woollen yarns (excluding fabrics plain in colour and melange effect fabrics plain in colour):	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 110c and of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz.	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 110c	Full duty
	(3) Of a weight per sq. yd. of not less than 11 oz., for the manufacture of overcoats	Full duty”
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09.40, 55.09.60, 55.09.80, 55.09.99 and 56.07.60 of the following:	
	“55.09 Woven printed fabrics of cotton (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 55.09), for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	55.09.22 Woven fabrics of cotton in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.; woven fabrics of cotton in a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz., containing not less than 15 per cent wool or other animal hair:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses	Full duty less 10%
	(3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses’ uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)	Full duty less 10%
	55.09.40 Crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish, of cotton:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses	Full duty less 10%

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.19	—Vervolg	
	(i) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg min 10%
	(ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 90c per lb.	Volle reg min 10%”
	Deur in tariefpos No. 56.07.90 die uitdrukking „Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels:” deur die uitdrukking „Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis:” te vervang.	
311.20	Deur tariefpos No. 51.04.80 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.04 Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd sodanige stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 51.04 vermeld), vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	51.04.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as buitestof:	
	(1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 90c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)	Volle reg min 10%
	(3) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat:	
	(i) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg min 10%
	(ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese	Volle reg min 10%
	(iii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere	Volle reg min 10%”
	Deur tariefpos No. 53.11.90 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„53.11.90 Weefstowwe van kaardgarings (uitgesonderd effekleurige stowwe en effekleurige melange-effekstowwe):	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 110c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz.	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 110c	Volle reg
	(3) Met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 11 oz., vir die vervaardiging van oorjasse	Volle reg”
	Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09.40, 55.09.60, 55.09.80, 55.09.99 en 56.07.60 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„55.09 Bedrukte weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd sodanige stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 55.09 vermeld), vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	55.09.22 Weefstowwe van katoen met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.; weefstowwe van katoen met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz., wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese	Volle reg min 10%
	(3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)	Volle reg min 10%
	55.09.40 Kripstowwe, sirsakarstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosselleerde afwerking, van katoen:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese	Volle reg min 10%

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.20	—Continued	
	(3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)	Full duty less 10%
	55.09.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, not in a plain, twill or sateen weave, for use as outercloth:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses	Full duty less 10%
	(3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)	Full duty less 10%
	55.09.99 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, in a plain, twill or sateen weave, not khaki-coloured:	
	(1) For the manufacture of swimwear	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for use as outercloth for blouses	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	(3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for use as outercloth for outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	(4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outercloth for raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty
	56.07 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous) (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 56.07), for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 56.07.80 and 56.07.90 of the following:	
	"56.07.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres, raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised, for use as outercloth:	
	(1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)	Full duty less 10%
	(3) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres:	
	(i) For the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses	Full duty less 10%
	(iii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c and 90c per lb., for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)	Full duty less 10%
	(4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty
	56.07.90 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (discontinuous), raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses:	
	Liable to the general duty	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty	Full duty less 5%

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.20	—Vervolg (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktype rokke) 55.09.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, nie met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, vir gebruik as buitestof: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktype rokke) 55.09.99 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, nie kakiekleurig nie: (1) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir gebruik as buitestof vir bloese (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir gebruik as buitestof vir boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktype rokke) (4) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof vir reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse) 56.07 Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriceerde vesels (diskontinu) (uitgesonderd sodanige stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 56.07 vermeld), vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag Deur tariefposte Nos. 56.07.80 en 56.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „56.07.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis, vir gebruik as buitestof: (1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c (2) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 90c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktype rokke) (3) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat: (i) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag (ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese (iii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c en 90c per lb., vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktype rokke) (4) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse) 56.07.90 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (diskontinu), aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg	Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg Volle reg" Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 5%

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.20	—Continued (2) Of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c (excluding fabrics containing 30 per cent or more of combed wool or other combed animal hair), for use as outercloth in the manufacture of outer garments (excluding blouses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses); repp fabrics and slub fabrics: Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.: (i) Not exceeding 26½c (ii) Exceeding 26½c Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.: (i) Not exceeding 30c (ii) Exceeding 30c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5% Full duty less 10% Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5% Full duty less 5%
311.21	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 51.04.80 and 51.04.90 of the following: "51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous): (1) Wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars (2) Not wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars (3) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars) 51.04.90 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (continuous): (1) In a plain weave, of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 65c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts) (2) Wholly of cellulosic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars: Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.: (i) Not exceeding 26½c (ii) Exceeding 26½c Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.: (i) Not exceeding 30c (ii) Exceeding 30c (3) Not wholly of cellulosic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars:	Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5% Full duty less 10% Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5% Full duty less 5%

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.20	<i>Vervolg</i> (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c (uitgesonderd stowwe wat minstens 30 persent kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat), vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd bloese, verpleegsters-uniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktype rokke); ribstowwe en uitbultgaringstowwe: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c Onderhewig aan die M.N.B.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c	Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5%
311.21	Deur tariefposte Nos. 51.04.80 en 51.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.04.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu): (1) Uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies (2) Nie uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies (3) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies) 51.04.90 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (kontinu): (1) Met 'n efebinding, met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 65c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogters- onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde) (2) Uitsluitlik van sellulosiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c (3) Nie uitsluitlik van sellulosiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies:	Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5%

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.21	—Continued	
	Liable to the general duty	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty	Full duty less 5%
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 53.11 of the following:	
	"55.09.22 Woven fabrics of cotton in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.; woven fabrics of cotton in a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz., containing not less than 15 per cent of wool or other animal hair:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09.40 of the following:	
	"55.09.40 Crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
	By the substitution in tariff headings Nos. 55.09.60 and 55.09.61 for the expression "(excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics, crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish)," of the expression "(excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics),"	
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09.80 and 55.09.99 of the following:	
	"55.09.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, not in a plain twill or sateen weave:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 33c, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form a continuous pattern of checks or stripes (provided the fabric, if not woven wholly from such yarns, contains a minimum of 30 per cent of coloured yarns in both the warp and the weft), for the manufacture of pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Full duty
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Full duty
	55.09.99 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton (not khaki-coloured), in a plain, twill or sateen weave:	
	(1) Raised on one or on both sides and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, for the manufacture of nightdresses and pyjama suits	Full duty
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 33c, not raised, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form a continuous pattern of checks or stripes (provided the fabric, if not woven wholly from such yarns, contains a minimum of 30 per cent of coloured yarns in both the warp and the weft), for the manufacture of nightdresses and pyjama suits	Full duty
	(3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	(4) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 56.07.80 and 56.07.90 of the following:	
	"56.07.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres, raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars)	Full duty less 10%

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.21	—Vervolg	
	Onderhewig aan die algemene reg	Volle reg min 10%
	Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg	Volle reg min 5%
	Deur na tairefpos No. 53.11 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„55.09.22 Weefstowwe van katoen met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.; weefstowwe van katoen met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz., wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordies	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 55.09.40 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„55.09.40 Kripstowwe, sirsakarstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosselleerde afwerking, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg"
	Deur in tariefposte Nos. 55.09.60 en 55.09.61 die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe, sirsakarstowwe, kripstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosselleerde afwerking),” deur die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe),” te vervang.	
	Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09.80 en 55.09.99 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„55.09.80 Onbedrukte stowwe van katoen, nie met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding nie:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 33c, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef op so 'n wyse dat 'n deurlopende patroon van ruite of strepe gevorm word (mits die stof, indien nie uitsluitlik van sodanige garings geweef nie, minstens 30 persent gekleurde garings in sowel die skering as die inslag bevat), vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies	Volle reg
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies	Volle reg
	55.09.99 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen (nie kakiekleurig nie), met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding:	
	(1) Aan een of aan albei kante gepluis en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke	Volle reg
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 33c, ongepluis, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef op so 'n wyse dat 'n deurlopende patroon van ruite of strepe gevorm word (mits die stof, indien nie uitsluitlik van sodanige garings geweef nie, minstens 30 persent gekleurde garings in sowel die skering as die inslag bevat), vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke	Volle reg
	(3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(4) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefposte Nos. 56.07.80 en 56.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„56.07.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies)	Volle reg min 10%

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.21	—Continued	
	(2) Wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Full duty less 10%
	(3) Raised on one or on both sides, for the manufacture of nightdresses	Full duty less 10%
	(4) Not wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Full duty less 10%
	56.07.90 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (discontinuous):	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c and of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.:	
	For the manufacture of nightdresses and liable to the general duty	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	For the manufacture of nightdresses and liable to the M.F.N. duty	Full duty
	For the manufacture of pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Full duty
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars:	
	Liable to the general duty	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty	Full duty less 5%
	(3) Containing no cotton and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars):	
	Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 26½c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 26½c	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 30c	Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 30c	Full duty less 5%
311.25	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:	
	“55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c	Full duty”
312.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.16 of the following:	
	“15.16 Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	Full duty”
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 48.00 of the following:	
	“48.00 Paper and paperboard, for the manufacture of stiffeners or insoles	Full duty”
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	
	“60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabrics (whether or not backed with foam rubber or with sponge rubber)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty”
312.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:	
	“58.05 Narrow woven fabrics, for the manufacture of borders and bands (including inside bands)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty”

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.21	— <i>Vervolg</i>	
	(2) Uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies (3) Aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke (4) Nie uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies	Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10%
	56.07.90 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (diskontinu):	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.:	
	Vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en onderhewig aan die algemene reg	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	Vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg	Volle reg
	Vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies	Volle reg
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies:	
	Onderhewig aan die algemene reg	Volle reg min 10%
	Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg	Volle reg min 5%
	(3) Wat geen katoen bevat nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies):	
	Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van:	
	(i) Hoogstens 26½c	Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry
	(ii) Meer as 26½c	Volle reg min 10%
	Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van:	
	(i) Hoogstens 30c	Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry
	(ii) Meer as 30c	Volle reg min 5%
311.25	Deur tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c	Volle reg"
312.01	Deur tariefpos No. 15.16 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„15.16 Plantaardige wasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 48.00 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„48.00 Papier en papierbord, vir die vervaardiging van verstewers of binnesole	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„60.01 Brei- of hekelstowwe (hetsy met rugkant van skuimrubber of van sponsrubber al dan nie)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg"
312.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 58.04 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„58.05 Smal weefstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van rande en bande (met inbegrip van binnebande)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg"

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
313.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.01 of the following: "39.01 Phenol formaldehyde powder, for the manufacture of grinding wheels and discs	Full duty"
313.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 68.13 of the following: "68.13 (1) Asbestos fabrics, for the manufacture of protective clothing, including gloves (2) Asbestos felt, for the manufacture of bitumen or tar impregnated felt	Full duty Full duty"
316.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.06 of the following: "84.06 (1) Pistons and piston rings, not worked (2) Injection nozzle bodies and needles, unfinished, for the manufacture of fuel injection nozzles for diesel engines	Full duty Full duty"
316.04	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 84.40 of the following: "84.62 Unworked rings, for the manufacture of roller bearings By the insertion after tariff heading No. 73.40 of the following: "85.18 Electrical capacitors, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays 85.19 Potentiometers, resistors and push button switches, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays 85.21 Valves and transistors, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays	Full duty" Not exceeding the preferential duty Not exceeding the preferential duty Not exceeding the preferential duty"
316.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "39.00 Plastic sheet (corrugated or ribbed), for use as separator material 39.02 Polyvinyl chloride strip, perforated By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.00 of the following: "62.05 Made up tubular textile separator material By the substitution for tariff heading No. 70.20 of the following: "70.20 (1) Glass fibre fabric, for use as separator material (2) Glass fibre braid	Full duty Full duty" Full duty" Full duty Full duty"
316.09	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 68.15 of the following: "68.15 Mica plates (whether or not bonded), for the manufacture of electrical heating resistances	Full duty"
317.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 84.18 of the following: "87.06 Auxiliary gearboxes (with twin take-off), differentials and axles, for the equipment of goods vehicles with third axles for direct drive	Full duty less 5%"
317.03	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 87.01 of the following: "84.06 Internal combustion piston engines, complete or incomplete, unassembled By the substitution for tariff heading No. 87.04 of the following: "87.04 Parts, sub-assemblies and materials, of unassembled complete or incomplete chassis: (a) For motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of 22,400 lb. or more, for the transport of goods or materials: (i) In the form prescribed in Note 1 to this item (ii) In other forms	Full duty" Full duty less 3% Full duty less 13%

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
313.01	Deur tariefpos No. 39.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.01 Fenolformaldehydpoeier, vir die vervaardiging van slypwiele en -skywe	Volle reg
313.02	Deur tariefpos No. 68.13 deur die volgende te vervang: „68.13 (1) Asbesstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van beskermde klerasie, met inbegrip van handskoene (2) Asbesvilt, vir die vervaardiging van bitumen of met teer geïmpregneerde vilt	Volle reg Volle reg
316.01	Deur tariefpos No. 84.06 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.06 (1) Suiers en suieringe, onbewerk (2) Inspuitnosselrompe en -naalde, onafgewerk, vir die vervaardiging van brandstofinspuitnossels vir dieselenjins Deur na tariefpos No. 84.40 die volgende in te voeg: „84.62 Onbewerkte ringe, vir die vervaardiging van rollaers	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg
316.04	Deur na tariefpos No. 73.40 die volgende in te voeg: „85.18 Elektriese kapasitors, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelès 85.19 Potensiometers, weerstande en drukknopskakelaars, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelès 85.21 Buisse en transistors, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelès	Hoogstens die voorkeurreg Hoogstens die voorkeurreg Hoogstens die voorkeurreg
316.05	Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.00 Plastiekvel (gegolf of gerib), vir gebruik as afskortingstof 39.02 Polivinielchloriedreep, geperforeer Deur na tariefpos No. 48.00 die volgende in te voeg: „62.05 Opgemaakte buisvormige tekstielafskortingstof Deur tariefpos No. 70.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.20 (1) Glasveselstof, vir gebruik as afskortingstof (2) Glasveselgalon	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg
316.09	Deur tariefpos No. 68.15 deur die volgende te vervang: „68.15 Mikaplate (hetsy verbonde al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van elektriese verhittingsweerstande	Volle reg
317.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 84.18 die volgende in te voeg: „87.06 Hulpratkaste (met dubbele aftakking), ewenaars en asse, vir die toerusting van vragvoertuie met derde-asse vir regstreekse aandrywing	Volle reg min 5%
317.03	Deur voor tariefpos No. 87.01 die volgende in te voeg: „84.06 Binnebrandsuierenjins, volledig of onvolledig, ongemonteer Deur tariefpos No. 87.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „87.04 Onderdele, submontasies en materiale, van ongemonteerde volledige of onvolledige chassis: (a) Vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minstens 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale: (i) In die toestand in Opmerking 1 by hierdie item bepaal (ii) In ander toestand	Volle reg Volle reg min 3% Volle reg min 13%

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
317.03	—Continued (b) For motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of less than 22,400 lb., for the transport of goods or materials: (i) In the form prescribed in Note 1 to this item (ii) In other forms (c) For ambulances, hearses and omnibuses: (i) In the form prescribed in Note 1 to this item (ii) In other forms	Full duty less 3% Full duty less 5% Full duty less 3% Full duty less 13%
317.07	By the substitution for the item of the following: "317.07 Industry: Pedal Cycles 87.12 Pedal cycle parts, the following: (1) Pedals, metal; unfinished brake parts (2) Bottom bracket shells, axles, cups and lock rings; lugs; fork crowns, blades and ends; chain wheels (with or without cranks); spokes; pedals (excluding metal pedals); handlebar brake parts; cranks (3) Thimbles and liners; adjustable handlebar lugs, for pedal cycles (excluding delivery cycles) (4) Foot plates, for tricycles (excluding delivery cycles)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty Full duty Full duty"
318.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 73.32 of the following: "78.03 Plates, sheets and strip, of lead and tin alloy, for the manufacture of organ pipes	Full duty"
318.03	By the insertion after item 318.02 of the following: "318.03 Industry: Orthopaedic Appliances and Artificial Limbs 41.00 Leather	Full duty"
320.01	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 44.19 of the following: "39.00 Metallised plastic profile shapes By the substitution for tariff heading No. 73.32 of the following: "73.32 Eyebolts and eyescrews; studs By the substitution for tariff heading No. 83.01 of the following: "83.01 Cylinder locks and keys By the substitution for tariff heading No. 94.03 of the following: "94.00 Chair movements; revolving chair screws; extension table screws; plywood seats and backrests, for the manufacture of chairs	Full duty" Full duty" Full duty" Full duty" Full duty"
320.02	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09 and 56.07 of the following: "55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, commonly known as down-proof: (1) Not printed, for the manufacture of sleeping bags (2) Printed 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), commonly known as downproof	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty Full duty"
320.04	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 44.10 of the following: "41.00 Leather, for the manufacture of balls and boxing gloves	Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
317.03	—Vervolg (b) Vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minder as 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale: (i) In die toestand in Opmerking 1 by hierdie item bepaal (ii) In ander toestand (c) Vir ambulanse, lykwaens en omnibusse: (i) In die toestand in Opmerking 1 by hierdie item bepaal (ii) In ander toestand	Volle reg min 3% Volle reg min 5% Volle reg min 3% Volle reg min 13%
317.07	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: „317.07 Nywerheid: Trapfietse 87.12 Trapfietsonderdele, die volgende: (1) Trappe, metaal; onafgewerkte remonderdele (2) Onderklampdoppe, -asse, -koppies en -sluitringe; bevestigingskloue; vurkkrone, -blaaie en ente; dryfratte (met of sonder krukke); speke; trappe (uitgesonderd metaaltrappe); stuurstangremonderdele; krukke (3) Dopmoere en voerings; verstelbare stuurstangbevestigingskloue, vir trapfietse (uitgesonderd besteltrapfietse) (4) Voetplate, vir driewielfietse (uitgesonderd besteltrapfietse)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg"
318.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 73.32 die volgende in te voeg: „78.03 Plate, fynplate en band, van lood-en-tinlegering, vir die vervaardiging van orrelpype	Volle reg"
318.03	Deur na item 318.02 die volgende in te voeg: „318.03 Nywerheid: Ortopediese Toestelle en Kunsledemate 41.00 Leer	Volle reg"
320.01	Deur voor tariefpos No. 44.19 die volgende in te voeg: „39.00 Gemetalliseerde plastiekprofielvorms Deur tariefpos No. 73.32 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.32 Oogbouten en oogskroewe; grootkopspykers Deur tariefpos No. 83.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „83.01 Silinderslotte en sleutels Deur tariefpos No. 94.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „94.00 Wipstukke vir stoele; draaiskroewe vir stoele; skroewe vir verlenging van tafels; laaghoustitplekke en -rugstutte, vir die vervaardiging van stoele	Volle reg" Volle reg" Volle reg" Volle reg"
320.02	Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09 en 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, gewoonlik donsag genoem: (1) Onbedruk, vir die vervaardiging van slaapsakke (2) Bedruk 56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), gewoonlik donsag genoem	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg Volle reg"
320.04	Deur voor tariefpos No. 44.10 die volgende in te voeg: „41.00 Leer, vir die vervaardiging van balle en bokshandskoene	Volle reg"

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
320.05	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "39.00 Tubing, valves and adaptors, of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of inflatable toys By the substitution for tariff heading No. 97.02 of the following: "97.02 Mounted eyes; dolls' shoes; voice and other sound producing mechanisms	Full duty"
321.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 32.07 of the following: "32.08 Prepared pigments of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries	Full duty"

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. 2207]

[11th December, 1964.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 4 (No. 4/1).

It is the intention to recommend to the Hon. the Minister of Finance that the following amendments to Schedule No. 4 be brought into operation simultaneously with the Act in order to bring the said Schedule up to date and to effect certain adjustments.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Secretary for Customs and Excise.

Schedule.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
401.35	By the insertion after item 401.30 of the following: "401.35 The Munitions Production Board	Full duty"
404.04	By the substitution for the expression "The East London Blood Transfusion Service," of the expression "The Border Blood Transfusion Service,".	
405.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 98.05 of the following: "98.05 Coloured pencils put up for use as crayons; metal pencil holders with pencils	Full duty"
406.03	By the substitution for the item of the following: "406.03 Goods for the personal or official use of Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland	Full duty"
406.04	By the substitution for the item of the following: "406.04 Goods for the personal or official use of the Resident Commissioner for Basutoland	Full duty"
407.00	By the substitution for the notes of the following: "Notes: The rebate of duty specified in item 407.02 shall not apply to goods imported: (i) By persons travelling only between places in the Republic; (ii) By residents returning after an absence of less than 14 days; (iii) By persons in transit through the Republic to or from other African territories (except in so far as the said item relates to spirituous and alcoholic beverages, wine, perfumery and manufactured tobacco); or (iv) By minor children travelling with their parents or guardians."	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
320.05	Deur voor tariefpos No. 39.02 die volgende in te voeg: „39.00 Buisleiding, kleppe en passtukke, van kunsplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van opblaasbare speelgoed	Volle reg”
	Deur tariefpos No. 97.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „97.02 Gemonteerde oë; popskoene; stem- en ander geluidgewende meganismes	Volle reg”
321.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 32.07 die volgende in te voeg: „32.08 Bereide pigmente van 'n soort in die keramiek-, emalje- en glasnywerhede gebruik	Volle reg”

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. 2077]

[11 Desember 1964.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 4 (No. 4/1).

Dit is die voorneme om by Sy Edele, die Minister van Finansies, aan te beveel dat die volgende wysigings van Bylae No. 4 terselfdertyd as die Wet in werking gestel word ten einde vermelde Bylae tot datum by te werk en sekere aanpassings te bewerkstellig.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Sekretaris van Doeane en Aksyns.

Bylae.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
401.35	Deur na item 401.30 die volgende in te voeg: „401.35 Die Krygstuigproduksieraad	Volle reg”
404.04	Deur die uitdrukking „Die Oos-Londense Bloedoortappingsdiens,” deur die uitdrukking „Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Grens,” te vervang.	
405.06	Deur tariefpos No. 98.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „98.05 Gekleurde potlode vir gebruik as tekenkryt bemark; metaalpotloodhouers met potlode	Volle reg”
406.03	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: „406.03 Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van Haar Majesteit se Kommissaris vir die Betsjoenaland-Protectoraat en Swaziland	Volle reg”
406.04	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: „406.04 Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van die Resident-Kommissaris vir Basoetoland	Volle reg”
407.00	Deur die opmerkings deur die volgende te vervang: „Opmerkings: Die korting van reg in item 407.02 vermeld is nie van toepassing op goedere ingevoer: (i) Deur persone wat slegs tussen plekke in die Republiek reis; (ii) Deur inwoners wat terugkeer na 'n afwesigheid van minder as 14 dae; (iii) Deur persone wat deur die Republiek reis na of van ander Afrika-gebiede (behalwe vir sover die genoemde item betrekking het op spiritus- en alkoholiese drank, wyn, parfumerie en bewerkte tabak); of (iv) Deur minderjarige kinders wat saam met hulle ouers of voogde reis.”	

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
407.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 24.02 of the following: "24.02 Manufactured tobacco, not exceeding 400 cigarettes and 50 cigars and 8 oz. of cigarette or pipe tobacco per person	Full duty"
410.02	By the substitution for the heading to the item of the following: "Goods for agricultural or horticultural purposes" By the insertion after tariff heading No. 10.06 of the following: "51.04 Woven fabrics of polyvinylidene fibres (continuous), for use as shade cloth for horticultural purposes 56.07 Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol fibres (discontinuous), for use as shade cloth for horticultural purposes	Full duty Full duty"
410.03	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 22.03 of the following: "23.07 Animal feed supplements containing phenothiazine, furazolidone, piperazine, thiabenzole, methyridine or amprolium 29.00 (1) Organic chemical compounds, for use as additives to mineral oils (2) Organic chemical compounds (odiferous), for use in the preparation of perfumery	Full duty Full duty Full duty"
410.05	By the insertion after item 410.04 of the following: "410.05 Wine or potable spirits, for specific uses 22.00 Wine or potable spirits, for distillation purposes, in such quantities and at such times as the Minister of Agricultural Economics and Marketing may allow by specific permit	Full duty"
411.00	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 49.00 of the following: "84.65 Propellers of a weight of 2 tons or more, for use as replacement parts for, or for the completion of fishing trawlers	Full duty"
412.03	By the substitution for the item of the following: "412.03 Used personal or household effects, to a value for duty purposes not exceeding R500, bequeathed to persons residing in the Republic	Full duty"

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. 2078]

[11th December, 1964.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 5 (No. 5/1).

It is the intention to recommend to the Hon. the Minister of Finance that the following amendments to Schedule No. 5 be brought into operation simultaneously with the Act in order to bring the said Schedule up to date and to effect certain adjustments.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Secretary for Customs and Excise.

Schedule.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Drawback
504.01	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 70.10 of the following: "21.04 Mustard sauce, used in the canning of fish	Full duty"
504.06	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 56.02.	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
407.02	Deur tariefpos No. 24.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „24.02 Bewerkte tabak, hoogstens 400 sigarette en 50 sigare en 8 oz. sigaret- of pytabak per persoon	Volle reg”
410.02	Deur die opskrif van die item deur die volgende te vervang: „Goedere vir landbou- of tuinboudoeleindes” Deur na tariefpos No. 10.06 die volgende in te voeg: „51.04 Weefstowwe van polivinielideenvesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as skaduweedock vir tuinboudoeleindes 56.07 Weefstowwe van polivinielalkoholwesels (diskontinu), vir gebruik as skaduweedock vir tuinboudoeleindes	Volle reg Volle reg”
410.03	Deur na tariefpos No. 22.03 die volgende in te voeg: „23.07 Dierbyvoere wat fenotiasien, furasolidoon, piperasien, tiabensool, metiridien of amprolium bevat 29.00 (1) Organiese chemiese verbindings, vir gebruik as addisiestowwe by mineraalolies (2) Organiese chemiese verbindings (welriekend), vir gebruik by die bereiding van parfumerie	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg”
410.05	Deur na item 410.04 die volgende in te voeg: „410.05 Wyn of drinkbare spiritus, vir bepaalde gebruike 22.00 Wyn of drinkbare spiritus, vir distilleringdoel-eindes, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Minister van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg”
411.00	Deur na tariefpos No. 49.00 die volgende in te voeg: „84.65 Skroewe met 'n gewig van minstens 2 ton, vir gebruik as vervangingsonderdele vir, of vir die voltooiing van vistreilers	Volle reg”
412.03	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: „412.03 Gebruikte persoonlike of huishoudelike artikels, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van hoogstens R500, wat bemaak is aan persone wat in die Republiek woonagtig is	Volle reg ”

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. 2078]

[11 Desember 1964.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 5 (No. 5/1).

Dit is die voorneme om by Sy Edele, die Minister van Finansies, aan te beveel dat die volgende wysigings van Bylae No. 5 terselfdertyd as die Wet in werking gestel word ten einde vermeldde Bylae tot datum by te werk en sekere aanpassings te bewerkstellig.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Sekretaris van Doeane en Aksyns.

Bylae.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Teruggawe
504.01	Deur voor tariefpos No. 70.10 die volgende in te voeg: „21.04 Mosterdsous, gebruik by die inmaak van vis	Volle reg”
504.06	Deur tariefpos No. 56.02 te skrap.	

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Drawback
506.04	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 28.54 of the following: "11.08 Manioc starch, used in the manufacture of dextrin	Full duty"
507.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.02.	
508.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 43.02 of the following: "59.08 Textile fabrics coated with preparations of expanded artificial plastic materials, used in the manufacture of handbags	Full duty"
510.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 34.02 of the following: "58.05 Narrow fabrics of cellulosic fibres, used for strapping sheets of cellulose pulp	Full duty"
511.07	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 98.01 of the following: "98.02 Slide fasteners, used in the manufacture of clothing	Full duty"
511.10	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 57.10 of the following: "57.10 Woven fabrics of jute, used in the manufacture of bags (including paper-lined bags used as containers for fish-meal)	Full duty"
512.02	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 54.05, 55.09 and 56.07 of the following: "54.05 Woven fabrics of flax, used in the manufacture of headgear 55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, used in the manufacture of headgear 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), used in the manufacture of headgear	Full duty Full duty Full duty"
515.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.61 of the following: "84.61 Brass head parts with non-rising spindle (without combined shield and cross top), bidet fittings and shower fittings (including grips of metal), used in the manufacture of sanitary fittings	Full duty"
515.05	By the insertion after item 515.04 of the following: "515.05 Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal 73.38 Handles of iron or steel (plastic coated), used in the manufacture of hollowware 76.15 Handles of aluminium (plastic coated), used in the manufacture of hollowware	Full duty Full duty"
516.01	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 85.01 of the following: "32.09 Paint or lacquers, used for lining wine storage tanks	Full duty"
518.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 90.03.	
520.01	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following: "51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), used in the manufacture of cushions and pillows By the insertion after tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following: "56.07 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres, commonly known as downproof fabrics, used in the manufacture of pillows	Full duty" Full duty"
520.03	By the insertion after item 520.02 of the following: "520.03 Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles 98.02 Parts, used in the manufacture of non-metal slide fasteners	Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Teruggawe
506.04	Deur voor tariefpos No. 28.54 die volgende in te voeg: „11.08 Maniokstysel, gebruik by die vervaardiging van dekstrien	Volle reg”
507.01	Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 te skrap.	
508.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 43.02 die volgende in te voeg: „59.08 Tekstielstowwe wat met preparate van uitgesette kunstplastiekstowwe bestryk is, gebruik by die vervaardiging van handsakke	Volle reg”
510.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 34.02 die volgende in te voeg: „58.05 Smalstowwe van sellulosiese vesels, gebruik vir die vasmaak van sellulose-pulpvelle	Volle reg”
511.07	Deur na tariefpos No. 98.01 die volgende in te voeg: „98.02 Skuifsluitings, gebruik by die vervaardiging van klerasie	Volle reg”
511.10	Deur tariefpos No. 57.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „57.10 Weefstowwe van jute, gebruik by die vervaardiging van sakke (met inbegrip van sakke met papiervoering gebruik as houers vir vismeel)	Volle reg”
512.02	Deur tariefposte Nos. 54.05, 55.09 en 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „54.05 Weefstowwe van vlas, gebruik by die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels 55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, gebruik by die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels 56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), gebruik by die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg”
515.01	Deur tariefpos No. 84.61 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.61 Geelkoperkopdele met nie-stygende spil (sonder gekombineerde skild en kruisbostuk), bidet- en stortbadtoebehore (met inbegrip van handvatsels van metaal), gebruik by die vervaardiging van sanitêre toebehore	Volle reg”
515.05	Deur na item 515.04 die volgende in te voeg: „515.05 Diverse Artikels van Onedelmetaal 73.38 Handvatsels van yster of staal (plastiekbestryk), gebruik by die vervaardiging van holware 76.15 Handvatsels van aluminium (plastiekbestryk), gebruik by die vervaardiging van holware	Volle reg Volle reg”
516.01	Deur voor tariefpos No. 85.01 die volgende in te voeg: „32.09 Verf of lakke, gebruik vir die binnebekleding van wynopbergingskenke	Volle reg”
518.01	Deur tariefpos No. 90.03 te skrap.	
520.01	Deur voor tariefpos No. 55.09 die volgende in te voeg: „51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), gebruik by die vervaardiging van kussings en kopkussings Deur na tariefpos No. 55.09 die volgende in te voeg: „56.07 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels, gewoonlik dons digte stowwe genoem, gebruik by die vervaardiging van kopkussings	Volle reg” Volle reg”
520.03	Deur na item 520.02 die volgende in te voeg: „520.03 Diverse Vervaardigde Artikels 98.02 Onderdele, gebruik by die vervaardiging van nie-metaalskuifsluitings	Volle reg”

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. 2079]

[11th December, 1964.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE No. 6 (No. 6/1).

It is the intention to recommend to the Hon. the Minister of Finance that the following Schedule No. 6 be substituted for the existing Schedule No. 6 with effect from the date of coming into operation of the Act in order to bring the said Schedule up to date, to change the system of numbering of the items and to effect certain adjustments.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Secretary for Customs and Excise.

"Schedule No. 6

SPECIFIC REBATES AND REFUNDS OF EXCISE DUTIES

NOTES:

1. The excisable goods specified in Column II of this Schedule may, subject to the provisions of section *seventy-five* and the regulations, be entered under rebate of the excise duty specified in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 in respect of such goods at the time of entry for home consumption thereof, to the extent stated in Column III of this Schedule, or a refund of the duty paid thereon under any item in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1, to the extent stated in Column IV of this Schedule, shall be paid in respect of such goods on compliance with the provisions of the item in this Schedule in which such goods are specified and of any notes applicable in respect of such item.
2. Unless the context otherwise indicates, Notes Nos. I and VIII of the General Notes to Schedule No. 1 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to this Schedule.
3. The expression "Full duty" shall, for the purposes of Columns III and IV of this Schedule, relate to a rebate or refund, to the extent stated, of the excise duty specified in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 and payable or paid in respect of any goods, including any suspended duty in operation in respect of such goods.
4. Any refund of duty specified in this Schedule in respect of any goods shall be subject to any rebate of duty allowed in respect of such goods.
5. No refund of duty shall be due under this Schedule if the goods specified in any item therein are used for a purpose not specified in such item prior to use for a purpose or compliance with a condition so specified.
6. Wherever the tariff item under which any goods are classified in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 is quoted in any item in this Schedule in which such goods are specified, the goods so specified in such item in this Schedule shall be deemed not to include goods which are not classified under the said tariff item.
7. A refund of duty under this Schedule shall be paid only to the manufacturer or the person who paid the duty on entry for home consumption of the goods in question, unless the Secretary authorises payment of such refund to any other person on compliance with such conditions as he may impose in each case.

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
601.00	EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE BY THE STATE, LOCAL AUTHORITIES, HOSPITALS, EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS		
601.01	Goods: (a) Which are for the exclusive use of and are owned by; (b) The duty on which, but for this item, would be borne directly by; (c) Which are for delivery directly to; and (d) Which are certified to comply with the requirements mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) by: (1) Any central government department of the Republic (2) The South African Railways and Harbours Administration (3) Any provincial administration in the Republic (4) The South-West Africa Administration (5) The government of the Transkei (6) The Munitions Production Board (7) The United Kingdom armed forces acting in concert with the armed forces of the Republic The following:		

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. 2079]

[11 Desember 1964.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.
WYSIGING VAN BYLAE No. 6 (No. 6/1).

Dit is die voorneme om by Sy Edele, die Minister van Finansies, aan te beveel dat die bestaande Bylae No. 6 deur die volgende Bylae No. 6 vervang word met ingang van die datum waarop die Wet in werking tree ten einde vermeldde Bylae tot datum by te werk, die nommerstelsel van die items te wysig en sekere aanpassings te bewerkstellig.

D. J. v. N. GROENEWALD,
Sekretaris van Doeane en Aksyns.

„Bylae No. 6

BEPAALENDE KORTINGS OP EN TERUGBETALINGS VAN AKSYNSREGTE

OPMERKINGS:

1. Die sinsbare goedere in Kolom II van hierdie Bylae vermeld kan, behoudens die bepalings van artikel vyf-en-sewentig en die regulasies, geklaar word met korting op die aksynsreg wat in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 ten opsigte van sodanige goedere ten tyde van klaring vir binnelandse verbruik daarvan vermeld word, in die mate in Kolom III van hierdie Bylae aange- toon, of 'n terugbetaling van die reg wat daarop betaal is kragtens enige item in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 word gedoen, in die mate in Kolom IV van hierdie Bylae aange- toon, ten opsigte van sodanige goedere by nakoming van die bepalings van die item in hierdie Bylae waarin sodanige goedere vermeld word en van enige opmerkings van toepassing ten opsigte van sodanige item.
2. Tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, is Opmerkings Nos. I en VIII van die Algemene Opmerkings by Bylae No. 1 *mutatis mutandis* op hierdie Bylae van toepassing.
3. Die uitdrukking „Volle reg” het, by die toepassing van Kolomme III en IV van hierdie Bylae, betrekking, op 'n korting op of terugbetaling van, in die mate aange- toon, die aksyns- reg in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 vermeld wat betaalbaar of betaal is ten opsigte van enige goedere, met inbegrip van enige opgeskorte reg in werking ten opsigte van sodanige goedere.
4. 'n Terugbetaling van reg in hierdie Bylae vermeld ten opsigte van enige goedere, is onder- worpe aan enige korting op reg wat ten opsigte van sodanige goedere toegestaan is.
5. Geen terugbetaling van reg is kragtens hierdie Bylae verskuldig indien die goedere in enige item daarin vermeld, gebruik word vir 'n doel wat nie in sodanige item vermeld word nie voordat dit vir 'n doel gebruik word of daar aan 'n voorwaarde voldoen word wat aldus vermeld is.
6. Waar die tariefitem waaronder enige goedere in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 ingedeel word, aangehaal word in enige item in hierdie Bylae waarin sodanige goedere vermeld word, word die goedere wat aldus vermeld word in sodanige item in hierdie Bylae, geag nie goedere in te sluit wat nie onder bedoelde tariefitem ingedeel word nie.
7. 'n Terugbetaling van reg kragtens hierdie Bylae word betaal slegs aan die vervaardiger of die persoon wat die reg by klaring vir binnelandse verbruik van die betrokke goedere betaal het behalwe as die Sekretaris betaling van sodanige terugbetaling aan enige ander persoon magtig by nakoming van die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval voorskryf.

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terug- betaling
601.00	SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR DIE STAAT, PLAASLIKE BESTURE, HOSPITALE, ONDERWYS-, WETENSKAPLIKE EN DERGELIKE INRIGTINGS		
601.01	Goedere: (a) Wat vir die uitsluitlike gebruik is van en besit word deur; (b) Waarop die belasting, as dit nie vir hierdie item was nie, regstreeks gedra sou word deur; (c) Wat vir regstreekse aflewering bestem is aan; en (d) Wat gesertifiseer word te voldoen aan die vereistes in paragrawe (a), (b) en (c) vermeld, deur: (1) Enige sentrale regeringsdepartement van die Republiek (2) Die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens Administrasie (3) Enige provinsiale administrasie in die Republiek (4) Die Suidwes-Afrika Administrasie (5) Die regering van die Transkei (6) Die Krygstuigproduksieraad (7) Die gewapende magte van die Verenigde Koninkryk wat in samewerking met die gewapende magte van die Republiek optree Die volgende:		

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
601.01	<i>Continued</i>		
.10	105.05 } Petrol and aviation spirit 105.10 }	Full duty	
.20	105.05 } Kerosene 105.10 }	Full duty	
.30	105.05 } Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel 105.10 } oil)	Full duty	
.40	105.05 } Residual fuel oil 105.10 }	Full duty	
.50	117.05 Motor cars and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles	Full duty	
601.02	Excisable goods for use in road construction or maintenance by: Any divisional council in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope Any regional authority established under Proclamation No. 180 of 1956 Any territorial or regional authority established in terms of the Bantu Authorities Act, 1951 (Act No. 68 of 1951) The Glen Grey District Council The Herschel District Local Council Any local authority approved by the Minister The following:		
.10	105.05 } Petrol 105.10 }	Full duty	
.20	105.05 } Kerosene 105.10 }	Full duty	
.30	105.05 } Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and 105.10 } diesel oil)	Full duty	
.40	105.05 } Residual fuel oil 105.10 }	Full duty	
601.03	Excisable goods for use by approved hospitals or by educa- tional, scientific and similar institutions:		
.10	104.20 Plain spirits for use by: (1) Government or approved public hospitals (2) Scientific or educational institutions for ex- perimental, research, burning or preserving purposes and for use in and essential for X-ray and similar apparatus (3) The South African Blood Transfusion Service The South-West African Blood Transfusion Service The Western Province Blood Transfusion Service The Eastern Province Blood Transfusion Service The Natal Blood Transfusion Service The Border Blood Transfusion Service The Pietermaritzburg Blood Transfusion Service	Full duty	
		Full duty	
		Full duty	
.20	104.25 Acetic acid exceeding 10 per cent by weight of acetic acid, for use by: (1) Government or approved public hospitals (2) Scientific or educational institutions for ex- perimental or research purposes	Full duty	
		Full duty	
.90	Excisable goods, for use by: (1) Scientific and similar institutions for pur- poses of experimenting therewith or con- ducting research thereon	Full duty	
602.00	EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE BY DIPLOMATIC AND OTHER FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES		
602.01	Excisable goods, supplied for use by diplomatic and other foreign representatives mentioned in item 406.01, 406.02, 406.03, 406.04 or 406.05, subject to the requirements of those items and of the notes (except Note 1) applicable thereto, the following:		

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
601.01	—Vervolg		
.10	105.05 } Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus 105.10 }	Volle reg	
.20	105.05 } Kerosen 105.10 }	Volle reg	
.30	105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en 105.10 } dieselolie)	Volle reg	
.40	105.05 } Residu-brandolie 105.10 }	Volle reg	
.50	117.05 Motorkarre en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbel- doelmotorvoertuie	Volle reg	
601.02	Synsbare goedere vir gebruik vir padbou of -instandhouding deur: Enige afdelingsraad in die Provinsie Kaap die Goeie Hoop Enige streeksowerheid ingestel kragtens Proklamasie No. 180 van 1956 Enige gebieds- of streeksowerheid ingestel kragtens die Wet op Bantoe-Owerhede, 1951 (Wet No. 68 van 1951) Die Distriksraad van Glen Grey Die Plaaslike Distriksraad van Herschel Enige plaaslike bestuur wat die Minister goedkeur Die volgende:		
.10	105.05 } Petrol 105.10 }	Volle reg	
.20	105.05 } Kerosen 105.10 }	Volle reg	
.30	105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en 105.10 } dieselolie)	Volle reg	
.40	105.05 } Residu-brandolie 105.10 }	Volle reg	
601.03	Synsbare goedere vir gebruik deur goedgekeurde hospitale of deur onderwys-, wetenskaplike en dergelike inrigtings:		
.10	104.20 Skoon spiritus vir gebruik deur: (1) Staats- of goedgekeurde openbare hospitale (2) Wetenskaplike of onderwysinrigtings vir eksperimentele, navorsings-, brand- of preservingdoeleindes en vir gebruik in en noodsaaklik vir X-straal- en dergelike apparate (3) Die Suid-Afrikaanse Bloedoortappingsdiens Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van Suidwes-Afrika Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Westelike Provinsie Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Oostelike Provinsie Die Natalse Bloedoortappingsdiens Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Grens Die Pietermaritzburgse Bloedoortappingsdiens	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg	
.20	104.25 Asynsuur met meer as 10 persent asynsuur, volgens gewig, vir gebruik deur: (1) Staats- of goedgekeurde openbare hospitale (2) Wetenskaplike of onderwysinrigtings vir eksperimentele of navorsingsdoeleindes	Volle reg Volle reg	
.90	Synsbare goedere, vir gebruik deur: (1) Wetenskaplike en dergelike inrigtings vir doeleindes van proefneming daarmee of navorsing in verband daarmee	Volle reg	
602.00	SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR DIPLOMATIEKE EN ANDER BUITELANDSE VERTEENWOORDIGERS		
602.01	Synsbare goedere, verskaf vir gebruik deur diplomatieke en ander buitelandse verteenwoordigers in item 406.01, 406.02, 406.03, 406.04 of 406.05 vermeld, onderworpe aan die vereistes van sodanige items en die opmerkings (behalwe Opmerking 1) wat daarop betrekking het, die volgende:		

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
602.01	<i>—Continued</i>		
.05	104.10 Beer	Full duty	
.10	104.15 Wine	Full duty	
.15	104.20 Spirits, or spirits used in the manufacture of spirituous beverages entered under this item from a customs and excise warehouse	Full duty	
.20	104.25 Vinegar substitutes and acetic acid (including pyroligneous acid)	Full duty	
.25	104.30 Manufactured tobacco	Full duty	
.30	105.05 Coal tar oils	Full duty	
.35	105.10 Petroleum oils	Full duty	
.40	106.05 Matches	Full duty	
.45	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes		Full duty
.50	117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles	Full duty	
.55	118.05 Gramophone recordings	Full duty	
603.00	EXPORTS		
603.01	Excisable goods exported (including supply as stores for foreign-going ships or aircraft):		
.05	104.10 Beer	Full duty	
.10	104.15 Wine	Full duty	
.15	104.20 Spirits, or spirits used in the manufacture of spirituous beverages exported under this item from a customs and excise warehouse	Full duty	Full duty
.20	104.25 Vinegar substitutes and acetic acid (including pyroligneous acid)	Full duty	
.25	104.30 Manufactured tobacco	Full duty	
.30	105.05 Coal tar oils	Full duty	
.35	105.10 Petroleum oils	Full duty	
.40	106.05 Matches	Full duty	
.45	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes		Full duty
.50	117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles	Full duty	
.55	118.05 Gramophone recordings	Full duty	
604.00	EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE BY PRODUCERS		
	Notes: In no circumstances shall the total quantity rebated under items 604.01, 604.02 and 604.03 for any person exceed 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year.		
604.01	Goods of his own manufacture from fruit produced by him, for the private use of an agricultural distiller on the farm where it was manufactured, not exceeding 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year, the following:		
.10	104.20 Spirits	Full duty	
604.02	Goods of his own manufacture from grapes produced by him, for the private use of a wine-grower on the farm where it was manufactured, a total quantity not exceeding 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year, the following:		
.10	104.15 (1) Unfortified still wine	Full duty	
	(2) Fortified still wine	Full duty	
604.03	Goods supplied by any wine-growers' co-operative agricultural society to a member for his private use in exchange for grapes or wine produced or manufactured by such member, a total quantity not exceeding 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year, the following:		

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
602.01	—Vervolg		
.05	104.10 Bier	Volle reg	
.10	104.15 Wyn	Volle reg	
.15	104.20 Spiritus, of spiritus gebruik by die vervaardiging van spiritusdranke wat kragtens hierdie item uit 'n doeane- en aksynpakhuis geklaar word	Volle reg	
.20	104.25 Asynsurrogate en asynsuur (met inbegrip van houtasyn)	Volle reg	
.25	104.30 Bewerkte tabak	Volle reg	
.30	105.05 Koolteerolies	Volle reg	
.35	105.10 Petroleumolies	Volle reg	
.40	106.05 Vuurhoutjies	Volle reg	
.45	107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		Volle reg
.50	117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie	Volle reg	
.55	118.05 Grammofoonopnames	Volle reg	
603.00	UITVOERE		
603.01	Synsbare goedere uitgevoer (met inbegrip van verskaffing as voorrade vir skepe of vliegtuie op vreemde vaart of vlug):		
.05	104.10 Bier	Volle reg	
.10	104.15 Wyn	Volle reg	
.15	104.20 Spiritus, of spiritus gebruik by die vervaardiging van spiritusdranke wat kragtens hierdie item uit 'n doeane- en aksynpakhuis uitgevoer word	Volle reg	Volle reg
.20	104.25 Asynsurrogate en asynsuur (met inbegrip van houtasyn)	Volle reg	
.25	104.30 Bewerkte tabak	Volle reg	
.30	105.05 Koolteerolies	Volle reg	
.35	105.10 Petroleumolies	Volle reg	
.40	106.05 Vuurhoutjies	Volle reg	
.45	107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		Volle reg
.50	117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie	Volle reg	
.55	118.05 Grammofoonopnames	Volle reg	
604.00	SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR PRODUSEERDERS DAARVAN		
	Opmerkings: In geen omstandighede mag die totale hoeveelheid wat gekort word onder items 604.01, 604.02 en 604.03 vir enige persoon 8.6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar te bowe gaan nie.		
604.01	Goedere deur homself vervaardig van vrugte deur hom geproduseer, vir die private gebruik van 'n landbou-distilleerder op die plaas waar dit vervaardig is, hoogstens 8.6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar, die volgende:		
.10	104.20 Spiritus	Volle reg	
604.02	Goedere deur homself vervaardig van duiwe deur hom geproduseer, vir die private gebruik van 'n wynbouer op die plaas waar dit vervaardig is, 'n totale hoeveelheid van hoogstens 8.6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar, die volgende:		
.10	104.15 (1) Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	Volle reg	
	(2) Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	Volle reg	
604.03	Goedere verskaf deur 'n koöperatiewe landbouvereniging van wynbouers aan 'n lid vir sy private gebruik in ruil vir duiwe of wyn deur sodanige lid geproduseer of vervaardig, 'n totale hoeveelheid van hoogstens 8.6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar, die volgende:		

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
604.03	—Continued		
.10	104.15 (1) Unfortified still wine (2) Fortified still wine	Full duty Full duty	
.20	104.20 Wine spirits or such spirits used by such society in the manufacture of spirituous beverages supplied to such member in lieu of wine spirits	Full duty	
604.04	Goods manufactured by a <i>bona fide</i> wine-grower or supplied to a <i>bona fide</i> farmer by any wine-growers' co-operative agricultural society or a holder of a wine farmer's licence, for use on the farm of such wine-grower or farmer only, the following:		
.10	104.15 Unfortified still wine	Full duty	
605.00	DRAWBACKS OF EXCISE DUTY		
605.04	Beverages, spirits, acetic acid or tobacco used in the manufacture of other goods, on export of such other manufactured goods:		
.10	104.20 Plain spirits used: (1) In the manufacture of any goods specified in paragraph (3) of item 607.04.10 (2) In the manufacture of vinegar		Full duty not rebated Full duty not rebated
.20	104.25 Acetic acid used: (1) In the manufacture of vinegar substitutes and tomato sauce		Full duty
605.07	Rubber articles used in the manufacture of other goods, on export of such other manufactured goods:		
.10	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes, unused, for wheels of all kinds, used: (1) For fitting to wheels of any vehicle or to loose wheels, on export of such vehicle or loose wheels		Full duty
606.00	EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF OTHER EXCISABLE GOODS		
606.04	Beverages and spirits; tobacco:		
.05	104.15 Unfortified still wine entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of fortified still wine (104.15) (2) In the manufacture of sparkling wine (104.15) (3) In the manufacture of spirits (104.20)	Full duty Full duty Full duty	
.10	104.15 Fortified still wine entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of sparkling wine (104.15) (2) In the preservation or sweetening of unfortified still wine (104.15) (3) In the manufacture of spirits (104.20)	Full duty Full duty Full duty	
.15	104.15 Sparkling wine entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of spirits (104.20)	Full duty	
.20	104.20 Plain spirits entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of petrol (105.05) by mixing with petrol (2) In the manufacture of acetic acid (104.25) by a process other than acetic fermentation (3) In the manufacture of acetic acid (104.25) by a process of acetic fermentation	Full duty Full duty Full duty less 35c per gal. of absolute alcohol	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
604.03	— <i>Vervolg</i>		
.10	104.15 (1) Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	Volle reg	
	(2) Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	Volle reg	
.20	104.20 Wynspiritus of sodanige spiritus deur sodanige vereniging gebruik by die vervaardiging van spiritusdranke wat aan sodanige lid in plaas van wynspiritus verskaf word	Volle reg	
604.04	Goedere wat vervaardig is deur 'n <i>bona fide</i> wynbouer of verskaf is aan 'n <i>bona fide</i> boer deur 'n koöperatiewe landbouvereniging van wynbouers of 'n houer van 'n wynboer-lisensie, slegs vir gebruik op die plaas van sodanige wynbouer of boer, die volgende:		
.10	104.15 Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	Volle reg	
605.00	TERUGGAWES VAN AKSYNSREG		
605.04	Dranke, spiritus, asynsuur of tabak wat gebruik word by die vervaardiging van ander goedere, by uitvoer van sodanige ander vervaardigde goedere:		
.10	104.20 Skoon spiritus wat gebruik word: (1) By die vervaardiging van enige goedere wat in paragraaf (3) van item 607.04.10 vermeld word (2) By die vervaardiging van asyn		Volle reg nie gekort nie Volle reg nie gekort nie
.20	104.25 Asynsuur wat gebruik word: (1) By die vervaardiging van asynsurrogate en tamatiesous		Volle reg
605.07	Rubberartikels wat gebruik word by die vervaardiging van ander goedere, by uitvoer van sodanige ander vervaardigde goedere:		
.10	107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, ongebruik, vir wiele van alle soorte, wat gebruik word: (1) Vir aanbring aan wiele van enige voertuig of aan los wiele, by uitvoer van sodanige voertuig of los wiele		Volle reg
606.00	SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK BY DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN ANDER SYNSBARE GOEDERE		
606.04	Dranke en spiritus; tabak:		
.05	104.15 Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15)	Volle reg	
	(2) By die vervaardiging van skuimwyn (104.15)	Volle reg	
	(3) By die vervaardiging van spiritus (104.20)	Volle reg	
.10	104.15 Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van skuimwyn (104.15)	Volle reg	
	(2) By die preserving of versoeting van ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15)	Volle reg	
	(3) By die vervaardiging van spiritus (104.20)	Volle reg	
.15	104.15 Skuimwyn geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van spiritus (104.20)	Volle reg	
.20	104.20 Skoon spiritus geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van petrol (105.05) deur vermenging met petrol	Volle reg	
	(2) By die vervaardiging van asynsuur (104.25) deur 'n ander proses as asynfermentasie	Volle reg	
	(3) By die vervaardiging van asynsuur (104.25) deur 'n proses van asynfermentasie	Volle reg min 35c per gel. absolute alkohol	

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
606.04	<i>Continued</i>		
.25	104.20 Wine spirits or grape spirits entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of fortified still wine (104.15) (2) In the topping or preservation of unfortified still wine (104.15)	Full duty Full duty	
.30	104.30 Cigarette tobacco entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of cigarettes (104.30)	Full duty	
606.05	Mineral products:		
.10	105.05 Petrol and aviation spirit entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of petrol and aviation spirit (105.05) by mixing with spirits manufactured in the Republic	Full duty	
.20	105.10 Petrol and aviation spirit entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of petrol and aviation spirit (105.05) by mixing with spirits manufactured in the Republic	Full duty less 4166c per 1000 gal.	
606.22	Miscellaneous goods:		
.10	Excisable goods, in a customs and excise warehouse, entered for use in the manufacture, by reprocessing, of excisable goods of the same or another class or kind:		
	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes (1) Other excisable goods	Full duty Full duty	Full duty
607.00	EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE FOR INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES		
607.04	Beverages and spirits; tobacco:		
.05	104.15 Fortified or unfortified still wine entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation	Full duty	
.10	104.20 Plain spirits entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of methylated spirits of a strength of 91.4° AA or higher (2) In the manufacture, in accordance with a formula approved by the Secretary in each case, of the following goods (which are classified in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 under the tariff headings indicated below) provided they are intended for sale as such or for the manufacture, for sale, of other goods approved by the Secretary: Tariff heading and description of goods 13.03 Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates 23.07 Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding 24.02 Tobacco extracts and essences 29.39 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis 30.03 Medicaments, veterinary 32.04 Colouring matter of vegetable origin 32.05 Synthetic organic dyestuffs 32.09 Varnishes and lacquers; paints and enamels; pigments in ethyl alcohol 32.13 Writing ink, printing ink and other inks 34.01 Soap, including medicated soap, the following: Liquid soap	Full duty Full duty Full duty	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
606.04	<i>Vervolg</i>		
.25	104.20 Wynspiritus of druiwespiritus geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15)	Volle reg	
	(2) By die opvul of preserving van ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15)	Volle reg	
.30	104.30 Sigarettabak geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van sigarette (104.30)	Volle reg	
606.05	Mineraalprodukte:		
.10	105.05 Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van petrol en vliegtuigspiritus (105.05) deur vermenging met spiritus wat in die Republiek vervaardig is	Volle reg	
.20	105.10 Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van petrol en vliegtuigspiritus (105.05) deur vermenging met spiritus wat in die Republiek vervaardig is	Volle reg	
		min 4166c per 1000 gel.	
606.22	Diverse Goedere:		
.10	Synsbare goedere, in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis, geklaar vir gebruik by die vervaardiging, deur herbewerking, van synsbare goedere van dieselfde of 'n ander klas of soort:		
	107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		Volle reg
	(1) Ander synsbare goedere	Volle reg	
607.00	SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK VIR INDUSTRIELE OF KOMMERSIELE DOELEINDES		
607.04	Dranke en spiritus; tabak:		
.05	104.15 Gefortifiseerde of ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van asyn deur 'n proses van asynfermentasie	Volle reg	
.10	104.20 Skoon spiritus geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van brandspiritus met 'n sterkte van 91.4° AA of hoër	Volle reg	
	(2) By die vervaardiging, ooreenkomstig 'n formule wat in elke geval deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is, van die volgende goedere (wat in Deel I van Bylae No. 1 ingedeel word onder die tariefposte hieronder aangedui), mits dit bestem is vir verkoop as sodanig of vir die vervaardiging, vir verkoop, van ander goedere wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is:	Volle reg	
	Tariefpos en beskrywing van goedere		
	13.03 Plantaardige sappe en ekstrakte; pektienstowwe, pektinate en pektate		
	23.07 Prepare van 'n soort vir diervoeding gebruik		
	24.02 Tabakekstrakte en -essense		
	29.39 Hormone, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer		
	30.03 Geneesmiddels, veeartsenykundig		
	32.04 Kleursels van plantaardige oorsprong		
	32.05 Sintetiese organiese kleurstowwe		
	32.09 Vernisse en lakke; verwe en emaljes; pigmente in etielalkohol		
	32.13 Skryfink, drukink en ander inksorte		
	34.01 Seep, met inbegrip van medisinale seep, die volgende:		
	Vloeiaseep		

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
607.04	<i>—Continued</i> 34.03 Lubricating preparations 34.05 Polishes and creams and similar preparations 36.02 Explosives 38.07 Spirits of turpentine 38.11 Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products 38.13 Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding 38.18 Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products 38.19 Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, the following: (i) Anti-freeze mixture for engine radiators (ii) Blackboard revivers (iii) Brake fluid (iv) Cleaning preparations (v) Collar stiffening for shirts (vi) Gut preserver (vii) Sprays (corrosive sublimate) (viii) Motor vehicle suspension fluid 39.01 Artificial resins and plastic materials (3) In the manufacture, in accordance with a formula approved by the Secretary in each case, of the following goods (which are classified in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 under the tariff headings indicated below), provided they are intended for sale as such or for the manufacture, for sale, of other goods approved by the Secretary: Tariff heading and description of goods 17.04 Sugar confectionery 18.06 Chocolate confectionery 30.03 Medicaments (excluding veterinary medicaments) 32.09 Varnishes and lacquers; paints and enamels, the following: Renovators 33.04 Alcoholic solutions of one or more odoriferous substances of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries 33.06 Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations 34.01 Soap, including medicated soap, the following: (i) Toilet soap (ii) Antiseptic soap 38.19 Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, the following: (i) Mineral preservative (ii) Picric acid (iii) Renovators	Full duty less 131c per gal. of absolute alcohol	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
607.04	—Vervolg 34.03 Smeerpreparate 34.05 Politoere en crème en dergelike preparate 36.02 Springstowwe 38.07 Terpentynolie 38.11 Ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, onkruidodders, anti-ontkiemingsmiddels, rottegiwwe en dergelike produkte 38.13 Bytpreparate vir metaaloppervlaktes; smeltmiddels en ander soldeer-, hard-soldeer- en sweishulppreparate 38.18 Gemengde oplosmiddels en verdunmiddels vir vernisse en dergelike produkte 38.19 Chemiese produkte en preparate van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede, die volgende: (i) Mengsel teen bevriesing vir enjinverkoelers (ii) Herstelmiddels vir swartborde (iii) Remvloeistof (iv) Skoonmaakpreparate (v) Boordjieverstyngsmiddel vir hemde (vi) Dermalpreserveermiddel (vii) Suijtmiddels (kwiksublimaat) (viii) Motorvoertuigveerstelselvloeistof 39.01 Kunsharse en -plastiekstowwe (3) By die vervaardiging, ooreenkomstig 'n formule wat in elke geval deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is, van die volgende goedere (wat in Deel I van Bylae No. I ingedeel word onder die tariefposte hieronder aangedui), mits dit bestem is vir verkoop as sodanig of vir die vervaardiging, vir verkoop, van ander goedere wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is: Tariefpos en beskrywing van goedere 17.04 Suikergoed 18.06 Sjololadesuikergoed 30.03 Geneesmiddels (uitgesonderd veeartsenykundige geneesmiddels) 32.09 Vernisse en lakke; verwe en emaljes, die volgende: Herstelmiddels 33.04 Alkoholiese oplossings van een of meer welriekende stowwe van 'n soort wat as grondstowwe in die parfumerie-, voedsel-, drank- of ander nywerhede gebruik word 33.06 Parfumerie, skoonheidsmiddels en toiletpreparate 34.01 Seep, met inbegrip van medisinale seep, die volgende: (i) Toiletseep (ii) Antiseptiese seep 38.19 Chemiese produkte en preparate van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede, die volgende: (i) Mineralepreserveermiddel (ii) Pikriensuur (iii) Herstelmiddels	Volle reg min 131c per gel. absolute alkohol	

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
607.04	—Continued		
	(4) In the manufacture of ether or similar substances by a process which causes the ethyl alcohol to undergo a chemical change	Full duty	
	(5) In the separation of higher alcohols and the purification of petrol	Full duty	
	(6) In the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation	Full duty less 35c per gal. of absolute alcohol	
.15	104.20 Wine spirits or grape spirits entered for use:		
	(1) In the cleaning of such casks, bottles or such other class of container as the Secretary may allow	Full duty	
.20	104.25 Acetic acid entered for use:		
	In the manufacture of chemical and other substances not being goods intended for use as food, beverages or condiments	Full duty	
.25	104.30 Manufactured tobacco entered for use:		
	(1) In the manufacture of animal lick or dip	Full duty	
607.05	Mineral products:		
.10	105.05 } Distillate fuels and residual fuel oil entered for 105.10 } use:		
	(1) In the manufacture of lubricating grease	Full duty	
	(2) In the manufacture of disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products (including fly papers)	Full duty	
	(3) As raw material (reactor and tangential oil) in the manufacture of oil-furnace carbon black	Full duty	
	(4) In the calcination of refractory clay	Full duty	
	(5) As engine fuel in coasting ships and in whalers, trawlers and other ocean-going fishing boats, registered in the Republic (excluding such vessels used for pleasure)	Full duty	
608.00	LOSS OR ABANDONMENT OF EXCISABLE GOODS		
608.01	Excisable goods lost in manufacturing processes or through unintentional cause in a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse subject to production of proof to the satisfaction of the Secretary that such goods did not enter into consumption:		
.10	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes		Full duty
.90	Other excisable goods	Full duty	
608.02	Excisable goods unconditionally abandoned to the department by the owner while still in a customs and excise warehouse, or destroyed with the permission of the Secretary and under the supervision of an officer: Provided that the owner shall be responsible for the cost of removal of such goods to the State warehouse or a place of security indicated by the Secretary and of the cost of destruction: Provided further that the Secretary may decline to accept abandonment or to grant permission for destruction:		
.10	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes		Full duty
.90	Other excisable goods	Full duty	
608.03	Excisable spirits lost in manufacturing processes or through unintentional cause while being manufactured or stored by an agricultural distiller	Full duty	
609.00	MISCELLANEOUS REBATES AND REFUNDS		
609.04	Beverages and spirits; tobacco:		
.10	104.10 Bantu beer for any purpose	Full duty	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
607.04	—Vervolg		
	(4) By die vervaardiging van eter of dergelike stowwe volgens 'n proses wat veroorsaak dat die etielalkohol 'n chemiese verandering ondergaan	Volle reg	
	(5) By die afskeiding van hoër alkohole en die suiwering van petrol	Volle reg	
	(6) By die vervaardiging van asyn deur 'n proses van asynfermentasie	Volle reg min 35c per gel. absolute alkohol	
.15	104.20 Wynspiritus of druiwespiritusklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die skoonmaak van sodanige vate, bottels of sodanige ander soort houer as wat die Sekretaris mag toelaat	Volle reg	
.20	104.25 Asynsuur geklaar vir gebruik:		
	By die vervaardiging van chemiese en ander stowwe wat nie goedere is wat bestem is vir gebruik as voedsel, drank of kruidery nie	Volle reg	
.25	104.30 Bewerkte tabak geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van veelek of -dipstof	Volle reg	
607.05	Mineraalprodukte:		
.10	105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe en residu-brandolie geklaar vir gebruik:		
	105.10 }		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van smeergries	Volle reg	
	(2) By die vervaardiging van ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, onkruidodders, anti-ontkiemingsmiddels, roetgiwwe en dergelike produkte (met inbegrip van vlieëpapiere)	Volle reg	
	(3) Vir gebruik as grondstof (reaktor- en tangensiaalolie) by die vervaardiging van olieoondkoolswart	Volle reg	
	(4) By die kalsinering van vuurvaste klei	Volle reg	
	(5) As enjinbrandstof in kusvaarders en in walvisbote, treilers en ander diepseevisvangbote, wat in die Republiek geregistreer is (uitgesonderd sodanige vaartuie wat vir plesier gebruik word)	Volle reg	
608.00	VERLIES OF PRYSGAWE VAN SYNSBARE GOEDERE		
608.01	Synsbare goedere wat verlore raak in vervaardigingsprosesse of deur 'n onopsetlike oorsaak in 'n doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis, mits bewyse tot bevrediging van die Sekretaris voorgelê word dat sodanige goedere nie in verbruik gegaan het nie:		
.10	107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		Volle reg
.90	Ander synsbare goedere	Volle reg	
608.02	Synsbare goedere wat onvoorwaardelik aan die departement prysgegee word deur die eienaar terwyl dit nog in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis is, of vernietig word met die toestemming van die Sekretaris en onder die toesig van 'n beampte: Met dien verstande dat die eienaar verantwoordelik is vir die koste van verwydering van sodanige goedere na die Staatspakhuis of 'n plek van veiligheid deur die Sekretaris aangedui en vir die koste van vernietiging: Met dien verstande voorts dat die Sekretaris kan weier om prysgawe te aanvaar of om toestemming vir vernietiging te verleen:		
.10	107.05 Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande		Volle reg
.90	Ander synsbare goedere	Volle reg	
608.03	Synsbare spiritus wat verlore raak in vervaardigingsprosesse of deur 'n onopsetlike oorsaak terwyl dit deur 'n landbou-distilleerder vervaardig of opgeberg word	Volle reg	
609.00	DIVERSE KORTINGS EN TERUGBETALINGS		
609.04	Dranke en spiritus; tabak:		
.10	104.10 Bantoebier vir enige doeleinde	Volle reg	

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
609.04—	<i>Continued</i>		
.20	104.15 Unfortified or fortified still wine entered for use in any church for religious purposes	Full duty	
.30	104.20 Wine spirits, wholly from wine or must the produce of fresh grapes, distilled in a pot still under customs and excise supervision at a strength not exceeding 74.2° AA, certified to be pure wine spirits and approved by the Government Brandy Board, matured by storage in a customs and excise warehouse and in wood approved by the Secretary: (1) For a period of 3 years (2) For a period of 4 years (3) For a period of 5 years or more	114c per gal. absolute alcohol 158c per gal. absolute alcohol 184c per gal. absolute alcohol	
609.05	Mineral products:		
.10	105.05 } Distillate fuels and residual fuel oil supplied for 105.10 } purposes other than road transport not being public passenger bus transport services or road transport for agricultural (including forestry) purposes	Full duty less 833c per 1000 gal.	Full duty less 833c per 1000 gal.
.20	105.05 } Kerosene: 105.10 } (1) Illuminating or heating, for use as fuel in lamps or stoves (2) Power, for use as fuel in spark ignition piston engines in tractors used for agricul- tural (including forestry) purposes and in stationary spark ignition piston engines (3) For purposes other than road transport not being public passenger bus transport ser- vices or road transport for agricultural (including forestry) purposes	Full duty Full duty Full duty less 833c per 1000 gal.	
609.17	Vehicles:		
.10	117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles manufactured by the conversion of motor vehicles of a type other than the vehicles speci- fied in this item, provided such vehicles were used for more than 12 months prior to conversion	Full duty	
.20	117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles manufactured wholly or partly from locally manufactured parts and materials and having a content of locally manufactured parts and materials by weight of: (a) More than 25 per cent but not more than 30 per cent (b) More than 30 per cent but not more than 35 per cent (c) More than 35 per cent but not more than 40 per cent (d) More than 40 per cent but not more than 45 per cent (e) More than 45 per cent but not more than 50 per cent (f) More than 50 per cent but not more than 55 per cent	15 per cent of the full duty 18 per cent of the full duty 22 per cent of the full duty 27 per cent of the full duty 33 per cent of the full duty 40 per cent of the full duty	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
609.04	—Vervolg		
.20	104.15 Ongefortifiseerde of gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn wat geklaar word vir gebruik in enige kerk vir godsdienstige doeleindes	Volle reg	
.30	104.20 Wynspiritus, uitsluitlik van wyn of mos wat die produk van vars druiwe is, onder doeane- en aksynstoesig in 'n stookketel gedistilleer teen 'n sterkte van hoogstens 74.2° AA, wat gesertifiseer is skoon wynspiritus te wees en deur die Regeringsbrandewynraad goedgekeur is, en wat verouder is deur opberging in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis en in hout wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is:		
	(1) Vir 'n tydperk van 3 jaar	114c per gel. absolute alkohol	
	(2) Vir 'n tydperk van 4 jaar	158c per gel. absolute alkohol	
	(3) Vir 'n tydperk van 5 jaar of meer	184c per gel. absolute alkohol	
609.05	Mineraalprodukte:		
.10	105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe en residu-brandolie wat vir ander doeleindes as padvervoer verskaf word en nie openbare passasiersbusvervoerdienste of padvervoer vir landboudeleindes (met inbegrip van bosbou-) is nie	Volle reg min 833c per 1000 gel.	Volle reg min 833c per 1000 gel.
.20	105.05 } Kerosen:		
	(1) Lig- of verhitings-, vir gebruik as brandstof in lampe of stowe	Volle reg	
	(2) Krag-, vir gebruik as brandstof in vonkpropontsteking-suiereenjins in trekkers gebruik vir landboudeleindes (met inbegrip van bosbou-) en in vaste vonkpropontsteking-suiereenjins	Volle reg	
	(3) Vir ander doeleindes as padvervoer wat nie openbare passasiersbusvervoerdienste of padvervoer vir landboudeleindes (met inbegrip van bosbou-) is nie	Volle reg min 833c per 1000 gel.	
609.17	Voertuie:		
.10	117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie wat vervaardig word deur die omskepping van 'n ander tipe motorvoertuig as die voertuie in hierdie item vermeld, mits sodanige voertuie meer as 12 maande lank in gebruik was voor die omskepping	Volle reg	
.20	117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie wat geheel of gedeeltelik van plaaslik vervaardigde onderdele en stowwe vervaardig word en met 'n inhoud van plaaslik vervaardigde onderdele en stowwe, volgens gewig, van:		
	(a) Meer as 25 persent maar hoogstens 30 persent	15 persent van die volle reg	
	(b) Meer as 30 persent maar hoogstens 35 persent	18 persent van die volle reg	
	(c) Meer as 35 persent maar hoogstens 40 persent	22 persent van die volle reg	
	(d) Meer as 40 persent maar hoogstens 45 persent	27 persent van die volle reg	
	(e) Meer as 45 persent maar hoogstens 50 persent	33 persent van die volle reg	
	(f) Meer as 50 persent maar hoogstens 55 persent	40 persent van die volle reg	

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
609.17	<i>—Continued</i>		
	(g) More than 55 per cent but not more than 60 per cent	48 per cent of the full duty	
	(h) More than 60 per cent but not more than 65 per cent	57 per cent of the full duty	
	(i) More than 65 per cent but not more than 70 per cent	67 per cent of the full duty	
	(k) More than 70 per cent	75 per cent of the full duty	
609.18	Musical instruments:		
.10	118.05 Gramophone records, religious and mainly a reproduction of speech, supplied to any religious body mentioned hereunder for its own use in religious instruction or for distribution thereof free of charge, subject to submission of a written declaration by the said body stating the nature and use of such record:		
	Gospel Recordings Incorporated	Full duty	
609.22	Miscellaneous goods:		
.10	Excisable goods returned to a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse on complete withdrawal of such goods or any class or kind of such goods from the market, provided such goods are suitable for and are taken into stocks of material for reprocessing		Full duty

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
609.17	—Vervolg (g) Meer as 55 persent maar hoogstens 60 persent (h) Meer as 60 persent maar hoogstens 65 persent (ij) Meer as 65 persent maar hoogstens 70 persent (k) Meer as 70 persent	48 persent van die volle reg 57 persent van die volle reg 67 persent van die volle reg 75 persent van die volle reg	
609.18	Musiekinstrumente:		
.10	118.05 Grammofoonplate, godsdienstig en hoofsaaklik spraakweergawe, wat aan enige godsdienstige liggaam hieronder vermeld verskaf word vir eie gebruik by godsdienstige onderrig of vir gratis verspreiding daarvan, onderworpe aan die voorlegging van 'n geskrewe verklaring deur die betrokke liggaam wat die aard en gebruik van sodanige plaat vermeld: „Gospel Recordings Incorporated”	Volle reg	
609.22	Diverse goedere:		
.10	Synsbare goedere wat na 'n doeane- en aksyns-vervaardigingspakhuis teruggestuur word by algehele intrekking van sodanige goedere of enige klas of soort van sodanige goedere van die mark af, mits sodanige goedere geskik is vir en in voorrade van materiale vir herwerking opgeneem word		Volle reg”